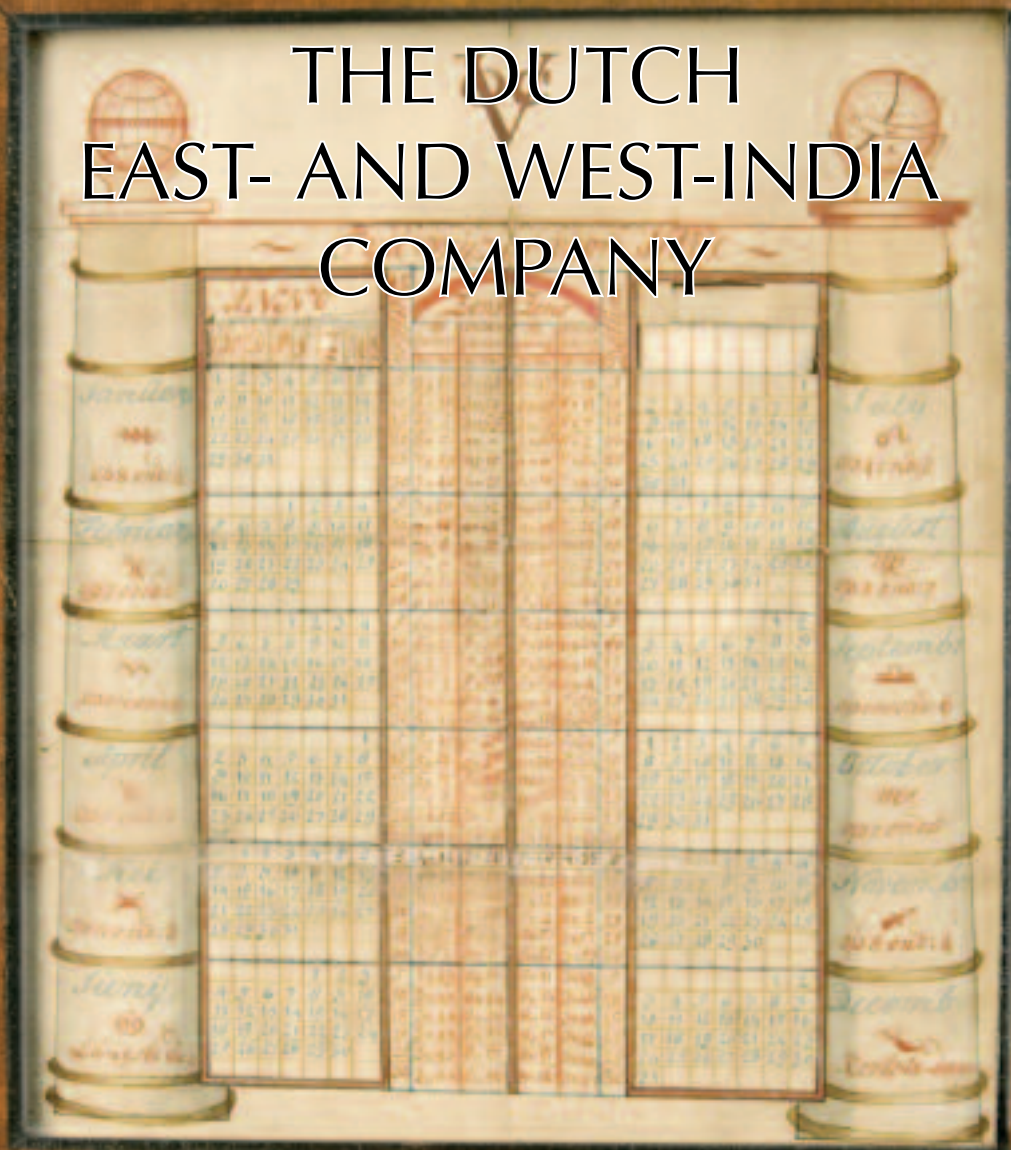


THE DUTCH EAST- AND WEST-INDIA COMPANY



GERT JAN BESTEBREURTJE

Rare Books



Langendijk 8, 4132 AK Vianen

P.O. Box 113, 4130 EC Vianen

The Netherlands

Telephone +31- (0)347- 322548

Telefax +31- (0)347- 322346

E-mail info@gertjanbestebreurtje.com

Visit our Webpage at

<http://www.gertjanbestebreurtje.com>

Bank ABN-AMRO Bank Utrecht

No. 55.50.46.435

Postbank (giro) No. 4319068

We accept VISA and MasterCard

VAT No. NL814096542B01



CATALOGUE 134 THE DUTCH EAST – AND WEST-INDIA COMPANY

DUTCH OVERSEAS , MARITIME AND POLAR HISTORY	1	-	313
THE AREA COVERED BY THE CHARTER OF THE VOC	314	-	455
SOUTH AFRICA & MAURITIUS	456	-	518
ARABIA, MAGHREB & LEVANT	519	-	549
AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND	550	-	565
CEYLON	566	-	596
CHINA & FORMOSA	597	-	622
INDIA, BENGAL, MALAYSIA, VIETNAM & THAILAND	623	-	642
INDONESIA	643	-	787
JAPAN & KOREA	788	-	845
THE AREA COVERED BY THE CHARTER OF THE WIC	846	-	952
BRAZIL	953	-	1003
WEST AFRICA – GOLD COAST	1004	-	1054
NEW NETHERLAND	1055	-	1147
THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1148	-	1224
THE GUIANAS	1225	-	1382

Delivery according to the trade conditions of the Antiquarian Bookseller's Association of the Netherlands, Amsterdam depôtno. 212/1982, in which among other things is determined that the property right of the supplied goods remains with us up to full payment.

Prices are quoted in euro (€) to which postage and insurance will be added.

For clients within the European Community VAT (currently 6% on books) will be added to the prices. A VAT registered customer in another EC country will be zero-rated if the customers' VAT number is known to us.

We always enjoy meeting our customers personally in Vianen (only 15 km from Utrecht or 45 km from Amsterdam) from Monday through Friday, on Saturday visitors are welcome by appointment. We recommend though, that you call in advance, to be certain we will be there for your arrival.

Illustration on cover item 350: VOC Tijdswijzer voor altijd.

DUTCH OVERSEAS, MARITIME AND POLAR HISTORY

- 1 **AARTSMA, N.** Michiel de Ruyter 1607-1676. Een heldenleven in plichtsvervulling voor het vaderland. 's Grav., 1942. Folio. Cloth. With 101 plates. 42 pp. - *Pictorial account of the three 17th century Anglo-Dutch seaways.* € 95,00
- 2 **ABDELOUAHAB, F.** Ontdekkers van het eeuwige ijs. Vijf eeuwen poolreizen in reisjournalen. Zutphen, 2007. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many coloured illustrations. 224 pp. € 40,00
- 3 **ABRAHAMSZ, Anna.** Journaal eener Oostindiesche reis. De belevenissen van een tienjarig meisje in 1847 en 1848. Met een inleiding en slotbeschouwing van M.A. van Alphen. Amst., 1993. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 71 pp. - (*Terra incognita*). € 20,00
- 4 **ACDA, G.M.W.** Voor en achter de mast. Het leven van de zeeman in de 17de en 18e eeuw. (Bussum, 1976). Boards, with dustwrapper. With illustr. 104 pp. € 25,00
- 5 **AKVELD, L. (Red.).** Koersvast. Vijf eeuwen navigatie op zee. Zaltbommel, 2005. Boards. With illustrations. 288 pp. € 30,00
- 6 **AKVELD, L.M., e.a.** In het kielzog. Maritiem-historische studies aangeboden aan Jaap R. Bruijn bij zijn vertrek als hoogleraar zeegeschiedenis aan de Universiteit Leiden. Amst., 2003. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustr. 560 pp. € 30,00
- 7 **AKVELD, L.M., Ph.M. BOSSCHER, J.R. BRUIJN, F.C. van OOSTEN.** Vier eeuwen varen. Kapiteins, kapers, kooplieden en geleerden. (Bussum, n.d.). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 365 pp. € 35,00
- 8 **AKVELD, L.M.** Magnifiek maritiem. Voorwerpen uit het Maritiem Museum 'Prins Hendrik' vertellen hun verhaal. Amst., 1992. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 142 pp. € 25,00
- 9 **ALBERTS, A.** Laten we vrede sluiten. De merkwaardige voorgeschiedenis van de Vrede van Breda. (No pl.), 1967. 4to. Cloth. With plates (some in colours). 56 pp. € 15,00
- 10 **ALPHEN, M. van, A.M.C. van DISSEL, e.a. (Red.).** Kroniek der zeemacht. Gedenkwaardige gebeurtenissen uit vijf eeuwen marinegeschiedenis Amst., 2004. 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. 464 pp. - (*Bijdr. Nederlandse Marinegeschiedenis*). € 80,00
- 11 **ASAERT, G., Ph.M. BOSSCHER, J.R. BRUIJN, W.J. van HOBOKEN. (Red.).** Maritieme geschiedenis der Nederlanden. Bussum, (1976-78). 4 volumes. Folio. Cloth, with dustwrapper. Profusely illustrated (some in colours). 369; 389; 434; 398 pp. - *Standard work.* € 225,00

- 12 **BAKKER, H. Th..** De K.P.M. in oorlogstijd. Een overzicht van de verrichtingen van de Koninklijke Paketvaart-Maatschappij en haar personeel gedurende de wereldoorlog 1939-45. (Amst., 1950). 8vo. Cloth. With plates. 331 pp. € 40,00
- 13 **BARREVELD, D.J.** De route om de west. Olivier van Noort, de eerste Nederlander die om de wereld zeilde. (Epe, 2002). Wrappers. With illustrations. 288 pp. € 25,00
- 14 **BARTELS, M.H., E.H.P. CORDFUNKE, H. SARFATIJ. (Red.).** Hollanders uit en thuis. Archeologie, geschiedenis en bouwhistorie gedurende de VOC-tijd in de Oost, de West en thuis. Cultuurhistorie van de Nederlandse expansie. Hilv., 2002. Wrappers. With illustrations. 190 pp. € 20,00
- 15 **BARTHELMESS, K.** Das erste gedruckte deutsche Walfangjournal. Christian Bullens 'Tag-Register' einer Hamburger Fangreise nach Spitzbergen und Nordnorwegen im Jahre 1667. Amst., 2003. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 128 pp. € 30,00
- 16 **BARTSTRA, J.S.** Vlootherstel en legeraugmentatie 1770-1780. Assen, 1952. Wrappers. XX,286,(3) pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 17 **BELLE, F., Ph. BOSSCHER, A. ERFTEMEIJER.** Sillages neerlandais. La vie maritime dans l'art des Pays-Bas. Kunst in het kielzog. Het maritieme leven in de Nederlandse kunst. (Zutphen, 1989). 4to. Wrappers. With 123 illustrations (several in colours). 172 pp. € 30,00
- 18 **BENTINCK, Wolter Jan Gerrit.** Wolter Jan Gerrit Baron Bentinck, Schout bij Nacht van Holland en Westvriesland .. overleden aan zyne wonden, bekomen in den roemrugtigen zeeslag, op Doggersbank, den 5den augustus 1781. Amst., Allart, (c. 1785).
Engraved portrait of Jan Gerrit Baron Bentinck (1745-1781), a Dutch sea-officer, after P. Oets by Reinz. Vinkeles. c. 33 x 24,5 cm. (not including the wide blank margins). - *Muller, Portretten*, 337A. € 185,00
- 19 **BERGH-MARGGRAFF, R. de.** Reisindrukken. 1920-1921. Alphen a.d. Rijn, A.C. de Haan, (ca. 1925). Original wrappers. 104 pp. € 125,00
Travel-impressions of Java, Bali, China, Japan and America by boat. - Rare. *Not in Cat. KITLV and Buur*.
- 20 **EIGENTLICHE BESCHREIBUNG DER NIE ERHÖRTEN/ ZWISCHEN DENEN ENGEL- UND HOLLÄNDERN UNTER DEN ADMIRAL RÜSSEL/ WIDER DEN FRANZÖSISCHEN ADMIRAL DE TOURVILLE/ A. 1692. DEN 29.MAII ST.N. UND NACHGEHENDS ERHALTENEN VICTORIE.** (No pl., 1692). Broadside, with on top a large engraving depicting the sea-battle between the Dutch and French fleet, and below printed text in 2 columns. Ca. 42 x 29 cm. € 950,00

Very rare 'newsletter' on the naval battles of Barfleur and La Hougue (27 May - 3 June, 1692). It was the decisive naval battle of the Nine Years War or War of the Grand Alliance, on the northeast coast of the Cotentin peninsula, France, on the English Channel. The French fleet under Tourville was defeated by the allied fleet of the Dutch and English under Van Almonde and Edward Russel, and ended French naval supremacy in the war. With nice engraving. - (Skilfully remargined).

Cf. Muller, Historieplaten, 2854 and Knuttel 13761.

21 **BEYERMAN, H.C.** Walvisvaart, wijnhandel & schilderkunst. De Rotterdamse reders Beyerman. Amst., 1995. Boards. With many illustrations. 176 pp. € 25,00

22 **BEZEMER, K.W.L.** De strijd om de Zuidpool. De lotgevallen der groote expedities op weg naar de Zuidpool. 3e druk. Amst., (1947). Cloth. With many plates. 260 pp. € 18,00

23 **BINDER, Fr.** Die Zeeländische Kaperfahrt 1654-1662. (Middelburg), 1976. Wrappers. (52) pp. - (*Offprint KZG*). € 18,00

24 **BLOEMBERGEN, M. (Red.).** Koloniale inspiratie. Frankrijk, Nederland, Indië en de wereldtentoonstellingen 1883-1931. Leiden, 2004. Wrappers. With illustrations. 256 pp. € 40,00

25 **BLOM, J.C.H.** De mouterij op de zeven provinciën. Reacties en gevolgen in Nederland. Bussum, 1975. Wrappers. With plates. 367 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 25,00

26 **BLUSSÉ VAN OUD-ALBLAS, A.** De geschiedenis van het clipperschip in Noord-Amerika, Engeland en Nederland. Amst., 1972. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many plates. 183 pp. € 25,00

27 **BLUSSE, L. & J. de MOOR.** Nederlanders overzee. De eerste vijftig jaar 1600-1650. Franeker, (1983). Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 256 pp. € 25,00

28 **BLUSSÉ, L., F.P. van der PUTTEN, H. VOGEL. (Ed.).** Pilgrims to the past. Private conversations with historians of European expansion. Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. With portraits. 339 pp. € 35,00

29 **BODE, P. de. (Red.).** Tresoor der zee- en landreizen III. Beredeneerd register op de Werken van de Linschoten-Vereeniging 51-100. Zutphen, 2007. Cloth, with dust-wrapper. 928 pp. € 115,00

30 **BOELEN Jzn, J.** Het merkwaardig dagboek van een Nederlandsch zeeman 1795-1860. Naar het memoriaal van vice-admiraal J. Boelen Jzn. Bewerkt en van aantekeningen voorzien door J. Oderwald. Amst., 1942-43. 2 volumes. Half cloth. 215; 247 pp. - *Vol. I. De Napoleontische tijd; Vol. II. De Indische tijd.* € 55,00

- 31 **BOER, G.J. de.** De Nederlandse Blauw Pijpers. Alkmaar, 1997. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 208 pp. € 30,00
- 32 **(BOER, M.C. de & J.C. WESTERMANN).** Een halve eeuw pakketvaart 1891-1941. Amst., 1941. 8vo. Half cloth. With many plates and illustrations (some in colours). 429 pp. € 65,00
- 33 **BOER, M.G. de. (Red.).** Van oude voyagiën. Amst., 1912. Facsimile editie. Amst., 1979. 3 volumes. Oblong 8vo. Cloth, in cloth box. With many facsimiles. VIII,119; VIII,111; 111pp. € 30,00
- 34 **BOER, M.G. de.** De Armada van 1639. Gron., 1911. Wrappers. With folding plate. 76 pp. € 20,00
- 35 **BOER, M.G. de.** Het proefjaar van Maarten Harpertsz. Tromp 1637-1639. Amst., 1946. 8vo. Cloth. With 10 plates. X,156 pp. - (WCZ X). € 30,00
- 36 **BOER, M.G. de.** Tromp en de Armada van 1639. Amst., 1941. 8vo. Cloth. With plates. 210 pp. - (WCZ VI). € 40,00
- 37 **BOOGAART, E. van den.** Het verheven en verdorven Azië. Woord en beeld in het *Itinerario* en de *Icones* van Jan Huygen van Linschoten. Met een vertaling van de Latijnse teksten bij de *Icones* door C.L. Heesakkers. Amst., Leiden, 2000. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With 30 plates. 118 pp. € 25,00
- 38 **BOON, P.** Bouwers van de zee: zeevarenden van het Westfriesse platteland, c.1680-1720. ('s Grav., 1996). Boards. With illustrations. X,276 pp. - (*Hollandse Hist. Reeks*). € 30,00
- 39 **BOSSCHER, Ph.M.** Een nuchter volk en de zee. Beeldverhaal van de Nederlandse zeegeschiedenis. Bussum, 1979. Large 8vo. Wrappers. With numerous illustrations, partly in colours. 152 pp. € 20,00
- 40 **BOSSCHER, Ph.M.** Zeegeschiedenis van de lage landen. (Bussum, 1975). 8vo. Cloth. With many illustrations. 136 pp. € 30,00
- 41 **BOSSENBROEK, M.P.** Holland op zijn breedst. Indië en Zuid-Afrika in de Nederlandse cultuur omstreeks 1900. Amst., 1996. Wrappers. With illustrations. 443 pp. € 25,00
- 42 **BOUWMAN, J.H.** Hollanders koersen zuid. De avontuurlijke ontdekkingsreis van kapitein Bom. Amst., 1946. Half cloth. With illustrations by Lex Metz. 175 pp. € 25,00

43 **BRAAT, J., J.H.G. GAWRONSKI, J.B. KIST, e.a.** Behouden uit het Behouden Huys. Catalogus van de voorwerpen van de Barentsexpeditie (1596), gevonden op Nova Zembla. De Rijksmuseumcollectie, aangevuld met Russische en Noorse vondsten. Amst., 1999. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (some in colours). 343 pp. - *Full description of all the found objects used during the wintering on Nova Zembla in 1596/97.* € 45,00

44 **BRAKEL, S. van.** De Hollandsche handelscompagnieën der 17e eeuw. Hun ontstaan - hunne inrichting. 's Grav., 1908. Modern cloth. XXXIII,(1),189 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 175,00

45 **BRANDT, Gerard.** Het leven en bedryf van Michiel de Ruiter. Amsterdam, Waasberge, Boom en Goethals, 1701.
Folio. Contemporary blind-tooled vellum (1 hinge torn but strongly holding). With allegorical engraved title, engraved printer's device on title-page, engraved portrait, engraved plate of De Ruiter's tomb, double-page plate of the funeral procession and 6 double-page engraved plates of sea-battles and views by Stoopendaal (1 browned). (8),1065,(23) pp. € 1.250,00
Third edition, first published in 1687. - Biography of one of the most famous admirals in Dutch history, Michiel Adriaenszn. de Ruyter (1607-1676). - Detailed description on request. - Some staining otherwise fine.
Cat. NHSM II, p.44; Sabin 7405; European Americana V, B701/48.

46 **DE BREDERODE. Het leven van een admiraalsschip.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1955. Wrappers. 24 pp. € 15,00

47 **BROERS, H.J.** Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche zeewezen. Uitgegevene en onuitgegevene stukken bijeengebracht. Utr., J.L. Beijers, 1869. Later half cloth (original spine laid down). VIII,256 pp. € 165,00
Dutch maritime and colonial history.
Cat. NHSM I, p.353.

48 **BROUWER, D(irk) J(acob).** Handleiding tot de theoretische en praktische zeevaartkunde, benevens een beknopte verhandeling over de hydrographie. Herzien door E. Simon van der Aa. 2e druk. Nieuwediep, J.C. de Buisonjé, 1880-82. 2 volumes. 8vo. Contemporary half red morocco, spines gilt (sl. rubbed), all edges gilt. With 19 folding charts, diagrams and illustrations. XII,448; VIII,634,(1) pp. € 225,00

In this work Thomas Sumner's method is inserted in a Dutch textbook for the first time. - *The Crone Library 963a/963b; Cat. NHSM II, p.698.*

49 **BROUWER, J.** De onoverwinnelijke vloot. Naar berichten van opvarenden en tijdgenooten. Amst., 1938. Cloth. With 9 plates. 206 pp. - (*Patria*). € 15,00

- 50 **BRUIJN, J.R. & W.F.J. MÖRZER BRUYNs. (Ed.).** Anglo-Dutch mercantile marine relations 1700-1850. Ten papers. Leiden, 1991. Wrappers. With plates. 134 pp.
€ 25,00
- 51 **BRUIJN, J.R. en C. van BAALEN.** Van zeeman tot residentieburger: Cornelis de Jong van Rodenburgh (1762-1838). Hilv., 1997. Wrappers. With illustrations. 96 pp.
€ 15,00
- 52 **BRUIJN, J.R., A.C. MEIJER, A.P. van VLIET. (Red.).** Marinekapiteins uit de achttiende eeuw. Een Zeeuws elftal. (Jacob Imanse, Michiel Sappius, Evert Blonkebijle Corneliszoon, Jacob Dirksen, Cornelis Vis, Maarten Haringman, Hendrik Bernard Lodewijk graaf van Bylandt, Jan van Kruijne, Johan Splinter Stavorinus, Bonifacius Cau, Hendrik August baron van Kinckel). Middelburg, 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 204 pp. - (*Zeeuwsch Genootschap*).
€ 25,00
- 53 **BRUIJN, J.R., H.J. den HEIJER, H. STAPELKAMP.** Julius Constantijn Rijk (1787-1854. Zeeman en minister. Amst., 1991. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 128 pp.
€ 25,00
- 54 **BRUIJN, J.R.** De admiraliteit van Amsterdam in rustige jaren 1713-1751. Regenten en financiën, schepen en zeevarenden. Amst., 1970. Wrappers. With plates. XII,203 pp. - (*Thesis*).
€ 30,00
- 55 **BRUIJN, J.R.** Het gelag der zeelieden. Rede. Leiden, 1978. Wrappers. 23 pp.
€ 15,00
- 56 **BRUIJN, J.R.** Varend verleden. De Nederlandse oorlogsvloot in de zeventiende en achttiende eeuw. (No pl., 1998). Boards, with dustwrapper. With plates. 304 pp.
€ 35,00
- 57 **BRUIJNE, Antonius de en Bastiaan Gerardus BALJÉ.** De eerste tocht van de *Willem Barents* naar de Noordelijke IJszee 1878. De dagboeken van A. de Bruijne en B.G. Baljé. Ingeleid en geannoteerd door W.F.J. Mörzer Bruyns. Zutphen, 1985. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 4 maps and 36 illustrations. 368 pp.
€ 65,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXXIV-LXXXV. - The first trip of the Dutch expedition with the *Willem Barents* to the Arctic in 1878.
- 58 **BRUYN, Cornelis de.** Reizen over Moskovie. Een Hollandse schilder ontmoet tsaar Peter de Grote. Ingeleid en van commentaar voorzien door K. Hannema. (Amst., 1996). Wrappers. With folding plate and illustrations. 125 pp. - (*Terra incognita*).
€ 20,00
- 59 **BULLEN, Fr.T.** Vier jaar voor de mast. Vertaald en bewerkt door A. van Nieuwkoop en A. van Kampen. Bussum, (1970). Boards, with dustwrapper. 232 pp.
€ 15,00

- 60 **CAMMEL, H. & A. KOS.** De walvis. Enkhuizen, Zuiderzeemuseum, 2007. Wrappers. With 60 coloured illustrations. 96 pp. € 20,00
- 61 **CAMPBELL, Gordon.** My mystery ships. With a foreword by Lewis Bayly. London, Hodder and Stoughton, (1928). Original cloth, lettered in gilt. With illustrations and photographic plates by J.E. Broome. XX,300 pp. € 35,00
- 62 **CAMPO, J.N.F.M. à.** Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij. Stoomvaart en staatsvorming in de Indonesische archipel 1888-1914. Hilv., 1992. Boards. 757 pp. € 60,00
- 63 **CATALOGUS TENTOONSTELLING 50 JAAR ROTTERDAMSE ZEE-SCHIEPVAART.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1948. Wrappers. With plates. 42,XXVII pp. € 15,00
- 64 **CATALOGUS TENTOONSTELLING BINNENVAARTSCHEPEN 1940-1941.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1940. Wrappers. With plates. 33 pp. € 18,00
- 65 **CATALOGUS TENTOONSTELLING VAN VROOM TOT VAN DE VELDE.** 17e eeuwse Nederlandse zeeschilderijen uit Engels bezit. Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1950. Wrappers. With plates. 29 pp. € 15,00
- 66 **CATALOGUS VAN DE GESCHIEDKUNDIGE TENTOONSTELLING VAN HET NEDERLANDSCHE ZEEWEZEN.** 's Grav., 1900. Wrappers. XVI,234 pp. € 40,00
- 67 **COENEN, Adriaen.** Het walvisboek. Walvissen en andere zeewezens beschreven door Adriaen Coenen in 1585. Redactie en inleiding Fl. Egmond en P. Mason, met commentaar door K. Lankester. (Zutphen, 2003). Oblong 8vo. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With maps and numerous coloured facsimiles. XVI,208 pp. - *Dutch whaling in 1585.* € 40,00
- 68 **CONVOY-SHIPS PROTECTING DUTCH MERCHANTS AGAINST FRENCH OR ENGLISH SHIPS IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN NEUTRALITY AND PEACE.** 1779. 5 pamphlets. Folio. Marbled wrappers. € 275,00
Aan de Heeren Staaten van Vriesland. In 's Gravenhage den 24 January 1779. 4 pp. - Extract uyt het register der resolutiën van de .. Staaten Generaal . Requesten van verscheiden kooplieden . der steeden Dordrecht, Amsterdam en Rotterdam .. den 26 April 1779. 3 pp. - Advies van Jonkheer R.J. van der Capellen, tot de Marsch en Lathmer; beschreven in de ridderschap des graafschaps Zutphen .. over de by de provintie van Holland begeerde onbepaalde convoijen .. 15. July 1779. 4 pp. - Extract uit de resolutie van de .. Staaten van Vriesland, over het verleenen van onbepaald convooy. 16 October 1779. 6 pp. - Extract uyt het register der resolutien van de .. Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. .. geëxamineerd de requeste van Jacob Staats van Hoogstraaten, Samuel Cren, Franc van der Schoor en Gerrit de Heer Jessesz, kooplieden te Dordrecht ..8 November 1779. 3 pp.

- 69 **COOLHAAS, W.Ph.** A critical survey of studies on Dutch colonial history. 's Grav., 1960. Wrappers. 154 pp. - (*Bibliographical Series*). € 25,00
- 70 **CRONE, E.** Het aandeel van Simon Stevin in de ontwikkeling van de zeevaartkunde. (No pl.), 1963. Wrappers. 16p. - (*Offprint Marine Academie*). € 15,00
- 71 **CRONE, E.** De nachtwijzer of het nocturniaal. (No pl.), 1939. Wrappers. With illustrations. 23 pp. - (*Offprint De Zee*). € 15,00
- 72 **CRONE, E.** Pieter Holm en zijn octant. (No pl.), 1941. Wrappers. With illustrations. 37 pp. - (*Offprint De Zee*). € 15,00
- 73 **CRONE, G.C.E.** Nederlandsche jachten, binnenschepen, visschersvaartuigen en daarmee verwante kleine zeeschepen 1650-1900. Met eene verkorte vertaling in het Engelsch. Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, (1926). 4to. Original blue cloth gilt. With coloured frontispiece and 85 illustrations on 77 plates. 309 pp. € 225,00
An essential reference work on Dutch yachts, inland ships, fishing-craft, and small sea-going ships, 1650-1900. With abridged English translation (35 pp.) with foreword by Henry B. Culver loosely inserted. The fine plates show paintings and drawings, ship models from the 17th to the 19th century and carved ship decorations.
- 74 **CRONE, G.C.E.** Onze schepen in de Gouden Eeuw. Amst., 1939. Wrappers. With 15 plates. 192 pp. - (*Patria*). € 18,00
- 75 **DAALDER, R. (Red.).** Maritieme geschiedenis van Nederland in 70 hoogtepunten 1500-2000. Zutphen, 2004. 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 238 pp. € 25,00
- 76 **DAALDER, R., L. BLUSSÉ, H. DESSENS, P. ROGAAR, C. van ROMBURGH, D. WILDEMAN. (Red.).** De ontdekking van de wereld. Nederlanders in onbekend vaarwater (1600-2000). Amst., 2003. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 144 pp. - *Twelve essays on Dutch exploration in the East- and West-Indies and the polar regions*. € 25,00
- 77 **DAALDER, R.** Maritieme meesters. Scheepvaart op tekeningen 1600-1800. Haarlem, Amst., Nederlands Scheepvaartmuseum, 1997. 4to. With many illustrations (several in colours). 48 pp. € 18,00
- 78 **DAALDER, R.** Teken en op zee. Reizende kunstenaars en creatieve zeelieden (1750-2000). Met tekstbijdragen van Gr. de Graaff. Amst., Zutphen, 1999. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 126 pp. € 25,00

- 79 **DEDUCTIE, GEDAAN MAKEN, BY, EN DE VAN WEGEN DE GOEDE GEMEENTE DER 7 VEREENIGDE PROVINCIE**n: op ende jegens zeker request, door de Heeren vlag en andere officieren, aan den .. eersten dienaar van staat overgegeeven. (No pl., c. 1782).
Folio. Marbled wrappers. 6 pp. € 135,00
Concerns the deplorable circumstances of the Dutch navy, including the statement: 'de algemeene klagten van de natie over de thans meer dan ooit in het oog lopende inactiviteit, die deeze gansche zomer weder heeft plaats gehad, en de weinige of byna geene de minste afbreuk den vyand, gedurende dezelve, aangedaan, als mede over de geringe, en kwalyk noemens waardige protectie, die de commercie dezer landen in het generaal, en de Oost- en West Indische Compagnie in het bizonder van 's lands vloot heeft ontvangen.'
- 80 **DEKKER, F.** Voortrekkers van Oud-Nederland in Engeland, Frankrijk, Achter-Indië, Formosa en Perzië. 's Grav., 1947. Cloth. With plates. 260 pp. € 30,00
- 81 **DEKKER, P.** De laatste bloeiperiode van de Nederlandse arctische walvis- en robbevangst 1761-1775. Zaltbommel, 1971. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 86 photographic illustrations. 328 pp. - *Classic work on Dutch whaling.* € 225,00
- 82 **DEKKER, P.** Willem 't Hart 1750-1830. Een Zijper zeevaarder in de nadagen der Republiek. Zaltbommel, 1966. Cloth. With plates. 115 pp. € 18,00
- 83 **DENDERMONDE, M.** Een eeuw door weer en wind. 's Werelds wel en wee gedurende honderd jaar varen met Vinke & Co. (Amst., 1960). 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations (several in colours) and photographic illustrations by Cas Oorthuys. 102 pp. € 30,00
- 84 **DESSENS, H., FL. HIN.** Geschiedenis en restauratie van de haringlogger VL 92 *Balder*. Amst., Ver. NHSM, (1993). 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations and drawings. 120 pp. € 25,00
- 85 **DESSENS, H., L. VEEGER, J. van ZIJVERDEN.** Verhalen van het water. Scheepvaart en mensen in de twintigste eeuw. Amst., Ver. NHSM, (1997). 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 128 pp. € 25,00
- 86 **DIEKERHOFF, F.L.** De oorlogsvloot in de zeventiende eeuw. Bussum, 1967. Boards. With plates and illustrations. 120 pp. - (*Fibula*). € 15,00
- 87 **DIRKZWAGER, J.M.** Dr.B.J. Tideman 1834-1883 grondlegger van de moderne scheepsbouw in Nederland. Leiden, 1970. Cloth. With 27 illustrations. X,243 pp. € 18,00
- 88 **ONPARTYDICH DISCOURS OPTE HANDELINGHE VAN DE INDIEN.** (No pl., 1608). 4to. (8) pp. € 425,00

This pamphlet is included in *De Nederlandtschen bye-corf* (no. 24). - Contains references to commerce with the Dutch East- and West-Indies; including references to Spanish exploitation of Indians. - *Landwehr, VOC, 51; Knuttel 1436; Asher 36; Sabin 98206; European Americana II, p.74.*

89 **DOES, W. van der.** Storms, ice and whales. The Antarctic adventures of a Dutch artist on a Norwegian whaler. Translated by R. van Baak Griffioen. Introduction by J.C.A. Schokkenbroek. Cambridge, (2003). Boards, with dustwrapper. With illustrations by Willem van der Does. XXIII,391 pp. € 20,00

90 **DONGEN, S. van.** Vijf jaar in ijs en sneeuw. Mijn leven in het Noordpoolgebied (Spitsbergen). Amst., (1929). Original decorated cloth. With ca. 100 photographic plates. 247 pp. € 35,00

91 **DOUWES, D.J.** De horizon verlegd. Reisjournalen uit de tijd van de zeilvaart. (Haarlem, 1979). Boards. With many illustrations. 143 pp. € 15,00

92 **1902-1952 EEN HALVE EEUW 'DROOGDOK'.** Uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het vijftig jarig bestaan van de Rotterdamsche Droogdok Maatschappij N.V. Rott., 1952. 8vo. Cloth. With many photographic illustrations. 287 pp. € 35,00

93 **ENGELBRECHT, W.A.** Schets der historische betrekkingen Portugal-Nederland. 's Grav., 1940. 4to. Wrappers. With 8 maps and plates. 22 pp. - *100 copies printed.* € 30,00

94 **ENGELBRECHT, W.A.** Schets van de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche cartografie en van hare beteekenis ook voor andere landen. Rede. (Rott., 1938). 4to. Wrappers. 26 lvs. € 15,00

95 **ENGELHARD, J.L.F.** Het generaal-plakkaat van 31 juli 1725 op de convoaien en licenten en het lastgeld op de schepen. Een studie over de heffing der in- en uitvoerrechten van de Republiek der Vereenigde Nederlanden, hoofdzakelijk tijdens de achttiende eeuw. Assen, 1970. Cloth. (10),353 pp. - *With Bijlagen.* € 35,00

96 **EVERTSEN, Gelein, Jan & Kornelis.** Gelein, Jan & Kornelis Evertsen. Three portraits of sea-officers. (Amst.), Is. Tirion, (c. 1750). Three engraved oval portraits after A. Schouman by J. Houbraken. Each c. 17 x 10,5 cm. (not including the wide blank margins). - Three members of an important 17/18th century Zeeland seafaring family, all three were 'Luitenant-Admiraal van Zeeland'. - *Muller, Portretten, 1589A, 1595E, 1587B.* € 225,00

97 **EXTRACT UIT DE RESOLUTIE VAN DE .. STAATEN VAN VRIESLAND, OVER HET VERLEENEN VAN ONBEPAALD CONVOOY.** - (Met:) Aantekening door eenige Heeren leden van het Quartier der Zeven Wouden, tegen bovengemelde resolutie gedaan. (No pl., 1779). Folio. Marbled wrappers. 6 pp. € 90,00

Concerning convoy-ships to protect Dutch merchants against French or English ships in order to maintain neutrality and peace.

98 **FEHRMANN, C.N.** Onze vloot in de Franse tijd. De admiralen De Winter en Ver Huell. Den Haag, (1969). Wrappers. With plates. 136 pp. € 15,00

99 **FEITH, J. (Red.).** E.N.T.O.S. (Eerste Nederlandsche Tentoonstelling op Scheepaartgebied). Een geïllustreerd gedenkboek. Amst., 1913. 8vo. Cloth. With many illustrations. 392 pp. € 35,00

100 **FERGUSON, Th.W.** De magie van Kaap Hoorn. Bussum, (1972). Wrappers. With illustrations by R. van den Bos. 172 pp. € 18,00

101 **FIELDHOUSE, D.K.** The Colonial Empires. A comparative survey from the eighteenth century. London, 1966. Cloth. With maps and 62 illustrations on plates. XIV,450 pp. € 60,00

102 **FORTY YEARS OF SHIPBUILDING AT HEUSDEN (HOLLAND).** (No pl., 1947). Cloth. With photographic illustrations. 36 pp. € 30,00

103 **FRANCKE, J.** Utiliteyt voor de gemeene saake. De Zeeuwse commissievaart en haar achterban tijdens de negenjarige oorlog, 1688-1697. Middelburg, 2001. Wrappers. With illustrations. XXII,498 pp. - *Dutch piracy*. € 40,00

104 **FREDERIKS, Gep.** Fluiten geeft veel wind. Over zeilende broodvaarders. Amst., (1977. Sm.8vo. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With coloured plates. 80 pp. € 18,00

105 **FRENKS, V.** De wereld van Michiel de Ruyter. De trots van Zeeland. Zutphen, 2007. Wrappers. With illustrations (several in colours). 96 pp. € 20,00

106 **FRIEDMANN, S.** Nederlandsch Oost- en West-Indië volgens de nieuwste inrigting, met betrekking tot aardrijkskunde, statistiek, voortbrengselen, luchtgesteldheid, en vooral tot den gezondheidstoestand. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Amsterdam, J.C.A. Sulpke, 1861. Modern cloth. XII,260 pp. - *First published in German in 1860*. € 95,00

107 **GAWRONSKI, J.H.G., P.V. BOYARSKY, a.o.** Northbound with Barents. Russian-Dutch integrated archaeological research on the Archipelago Novaya Zemlya in 1995. Expedition with the hydrographic vessel 'Ivan Kireev' 15 August - 18 September 1995. Amst., (1997). Wrappers. With illustrations. 255 pp. - *Dutch and Russian text*. € 30,00

108 **GELYKHEID, VRIJHEID, BROEDERSCHAP. PUBLICATIE.** De Nationale Vergadering .. doet te weeten: dat .. de zydse bommen en pinken/ welke des nagts de zee-stranden aandoen/ dadelyk hunne inhebbende passagiers aan land zetten/ en

hunne goederen lossen/ en door wagens landwaart in laten vervoeren/ zonder .. eenige kennis te geven .. Den Haag, 's Lands Drukkery, 1797.
 Broadside, with woodcut coat of arms. Marbled wrappers. € 125,00
 Concerning illegal landings of goods and men on the Dutch shore.

109 **GERLACIUS, T.** Verhael van't gepasseerde inde zee-slach, tusschen de vlooten van Engelandt ende vande Vereenighde Nederlanden ..
 's Gavenhage, Hillebrandt van Wouw, 1666.
 4to. Wrappers. With woodcut printer's device on title-page. (16) pp. € 295,00
 Account of the Four Days Battle. A naval battle of the Second Anglo-Dutch War, fought from 11 June to 14 June 1666, off the Flemish and English coast. It remains one of the longest naval engagements in history.
Knuttel 9295.

110 **GERRITSZ., Hessel.** Beschryvinghe van der Samoyeden Landt en Histoire du pays nommé Spitsberghe. Uitgegeven door S.P. l'Honoré Naber. 's Grav., 1924. Cloth. With plate and 5 maps. LIV,125 pp. € 75,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XXIII. - Gerritsz wrote the second work in French because it was a pamphlet directed against the British for which he hoped to find French readers.

111 **GEZIEN BY DEN HOOGEN ZEE-KRYGSRAAD**, vergadert op het Prins Maurits huis alhier in 's Gravenhage, ten einde te onderzoeken en te vonissen het gedrag van den schout by nacht **GRAVE VAN BYLAND** in het rencontre met het esquadre onder commando van den Engelschen commodore **FIELDING**, de conclusie van declaratoir en eisch overgegeeven by **Mr. Hendrik Justus van OLDENBARNEVELD**. 's Grav., Isaac Scheltus, 1780.
 Folio. Marbled wrappers. 15 pp. € 210,00
 Seacourt-martial in order to investigate the behavior of rear-admiral Grave van Byland during his meeting with the English squadron under command of Fielding. Grave van Byland was cleared of blame.
Knuttel 19374; not in Cat. NHSM.

112 **DE GLORIE VAN DE SCHEEPVAART.** Nautische encyclopedie. (Met Voorwoord van H.V. Quispel). Amst., 1972. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With ca. 1500 illustrations. 277 pp. € 45,00

113 **GOOSKENS, Fr.** De grenzen tussen kaapvaart en zeeroverij. De activiteiten van kapitein Frans Behem tussen 1537 en 1539. (Middelburg), 1986. Wrappers. 19 pp. - (Offprint KZG). € 18,00

114 **GOSSELINK, M.** Land in zicht. Vingboons tekent de wereld van de 17de eeuw. Eindredactie P. Brood. Zwolle, 2007. Boards. With 80 illustrations (several in colours). 160 pp. - Handdrawn and painted maps and plans from the secret map archives of the VOC and the WIC, made by Johannes Vingboons around 1665. € 50,00

- 115 **GOUW, J.L. van der.** Claes Kniphof, kaperkapitein van Christiaan II in 1525 voor de Hollandse kust. Utr., 1949. Wrappers. (86) pp. - (*Bijdr. en Mededelingen H.G.*). € 18,00
- 116 **GRAAF, H.J. de. (Red.).** Nederlanders over de zeeën. 350 jaar geschiedenis van Nederland buitengaats. Met medewerking v. G. Gonggrijp, W.R. Menkman en P.J. van Winter. 2e geheel herziene druk. Utr., 1955. Boards. With many plates. 260 pp. € 30,00
- 117 **GRAEFE, F.** De kapiteinsjaren van Maerten Harpertszoon Tromp. Bewerkt door M. Simon Thomas. Met een inleiding van J.C.M. Warnsinck. Amst., 1938. 8vo. Cloth. With plates. XV,180 pp. - (*WCZ V*). € 40,00
- 118 **GRAMBERG, H.** De overwintering op Nova Zembla. Hilv., 2001. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 93 pp. € 15,00
- 119 **GREIG, D.** The reluctant colonists. Netherlanders abroad in the 17th and 18th centuries. Assen, 1987. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustr. X,306 pp. € 45,00
- 120 **GROENVELD, S.** Verlopend getij. De Nederlandse Republiek en de Engelse Burgeroorlog 1640-1646. (Dieren, 1984). Boards, with dustwrapper. With 31 illustrations. 416 pp. € 35,00
- 121 **GRUYL, M.E. de.** Dordtse Jonas in olie. Een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse walvisvaart (in de 17e en 18e eeuw). Amst., 1997. Boards. With illustrations. 80 pp. € 18,00
- 122 **DE HAAN & OERLEMANS SHIPBUILDERS HEUSDEN (HOLLAND).** (No pl., 1930). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With photographic plates. 61 pp. € 35,00
- 123 **HABERMEHL, N.D.B.** Joan Cornelis van der Hoop (1742-1825). Marinebestuurder voor stadhouder Willem V en koning Willem I. (No pl.), 2000. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 304 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 124 **HACQUEBORD, L. en P. van LEUNEN.** 400 jaar Willem Barentsz. (1596-1996). Harlingen, 1996. 8vo. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 192 pp. € 55,00
- 125 **HACQUEBORD, L. en R. de BOK.** Spitsbergen 79 o N.B. Een Nederlandse expeditie in het spoor van Willem Barentsz. Amst., 1981. Folio. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 160 pp. € 30,00
- 126 **HACQUEBORD, L. en W. VROOM.** Walvisvaart in de Gouden Eeuw. Opgavingen op Spitsbergen. (Amst., 1988). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 200 pp. € 45,00

- 127 **HACQUEBORD, L.** Smeerenburg. Het verblijf van de Nederlandse walvisvaarders op de westkust van Spitsbergen in de zeventiende eeuw. The sojourn of whalers on the westcoast of Spitsbergen in the 17th century (with a summary in English). (Gron.), 1984. 2 volumes. Wrappers. With many illustrations and plates. 311 pp. - (*Thesis*) € 75,00
- 128 **HALL, M(aurits) C(ornelis) van.** Het leven en karakter van den admiraal Jhr. Jan Hendrik van Kinsbergen. (*Met.:*) Bijvoegselen. Amst., J. Müller, 1841-43. 2 volumes. Original printed boards and wrappers (spines dam.). With engraved portrait, plate and 7 facsimiles. XXVI,342; 38 pp. € 135,00
Original edition. - From 1771-1775 Van Kinsbergen was in the service of the Russian empress. He fought in the Crimea and the Black Sea.
Cat. NHSM II, p.848; Muller, Bibl. Neerl.-Russe, 176.
- 129 **HANEVELD, G.T. & P.C. van Royen.** Vrij van zichtbare gebreken. De medische zorg bij de Nederlandse zeemacht in de negentiende eeuw. Amst., 2001. Wrappers. With illustrations. 398 pp. - *Including the East and West Indies.* € 25,00
- 130 **HAZELHOFF ROELFZEMA, H.** Scheepsmanoeuvres onder zeil. Hoorn, 2004. Folio. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 48 pp. - (*Stichting Nederlandse Kaap Hoornvaarders*). € 20,00
- 131 **HEEMSKERCK, Jacob van.** Jacob van Heemskerck admiraal van Hollandt etc. (No pl., c. 1680).
Engraved portrait of Jacob van Heemskerck (1607-1640), Dutch sea-officer, after J. Lux with sea-battle in the background. c. 16,5 x 13,5 cm. - *Muller, Portretten, 2224A.* € 95,00
- 132 **HELFRICH, C.E.L.** Memoires. Amst., 1950. 2 volumes. Cloth. With maps and plates. XV,476; XI,410 pp. - *C.E.L. Helfrich was commander of the Dutch fleet in the Far East.* € 65,00
- 133 **HELLINGA, G.G.** Pioniers van de Gouden Eeuw. (Zutphen, 2007). 4to. Boards. With many coloured illustrations. 176 pp. - On Cornelis Aerssen van Sommelsdijck, Willem Barentsz, Willem Bontekoe, Peter Stuyvesant, Abel Tasman, etc. € 30,00
- 134 **HELLINGA, G.G.** Zeehelden uit de Gouden Eeuw. Zutphen, 2006. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 173 pp. - Fine illustrated history of Dutch sailors in the 17th century € 30,00
- 135 **HEYTING, J.W.** Hollandsch schepenboek. 2e druk. Amst., (ca. 1940). 4to. Boards (spine rep.). With many plates. 104 pp. € 20,00
- 136 **HOEKMEIJER, A.** De andere wereld van *Elizabeth*. (Circumnavigation). (Bussum, 1978). 4to. Boards. With illustrations by the author. 204 pp. € 25,00

- 137 **DE NIEUWE HOLLANDSCHE WATERLINIE IN BESCHERMING GENOMEN** tegen de jongste, naar aanleiding der Wet van 18 April 1874 (nr. 64), publiek gemaakte voorstellen van Kainos. Door een oud-cadet. Amsterdam, C.L. Brinkman, 1875. Original printed boards. 83 pp. € 45,00
- 138 **L'HONORÉ NABER, S.P. (Hrsg.)**. Reisebeschreibungen von Deutschen Beamten und Kriegsleuten im Dienst der Niederländischen West- und Ost-Indischen Kompagnien 1602-1797. Haag, M. Nijhoff, 1930-32. 13 volumes. Modern wrappers. With plates. € 495,00
 Voyages ordered by the VOC and the WIC undertaken by German sailors: J.G. Aldenburgk (Brasil 1623-1626), J. Verken (the Moluccas 1607-1612), J.J. Merklein (Java, China, Japan 1644-1653), J. von der Behr (Java, Persia, Ceylon 1641-1650), J.J. Saar (Java, Banda, Ceylon, Persia 1644-1660), J.S. Wurffbain (the Moluccas, India 1632-1646), E. Hesse (Sumatra 1680-1683), etc.
- 139 **L'HONORÉ NABER, S.P.** Walvischvaarten, overwinteringen en jachtbedrijven in het hooge Noorden 1633 - 1635. Zes teksten verzameld en van aantekeningen voorzien. Utr., 1930. Original wrappers. With facsimiles. XXV, 181 pp. - (*Mij Ned. Letterkunde*). - *Journals from the Saeghman collection*. € 60,00
- 140 **HOVING, A. & C. EMKE**. William Rex. Model van een 17de-eeuws oorlogsschip. (Zwolle, 2005). Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 62 pp. € 15,00
- 141 **HOVING, A. en C. EMKE**. Het schip van Willem Barents. Een hypothetische reconstructie van een laat-zestiende-eeuws jacht. Met medewerking van P. Sigmond en G. de Weerdt. Hilv., 2004. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations, plans and cd-rom. 128 pp. € 50,00
- 142 **HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT, A.** De zeilvloot Willem Ruys Jan Danielszoon en de Rotterdamse Lloyd. Uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan van de naamloze genootschap Rotterdamse Lloyd. Rott., 1933. 4to. Wrappers. With many plates and illustrations. XV,(1), 147 pp. € 45,00
- 143 **HUISMAN, H.** Clipper race met 'The great Escape'. London - Sydney - London. (Bussum, 1976). 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 128 pp. € 20,00
- 144 **HUITEMA, T. (Red.)**. Ronde en platbodem jachten. Amst., 1962. 8vo. Cloth. With many illustrations. 300 pp. € 65,00
- 145 **HUYGENS, Lodewijck**. Lodewijck Huygens' Spaans journaal. Reis naar het hof van de koning van Spanje, 1660-1661. Vertaald, ingeleid en geannoteerd door M. Ebben. Zutphen, 2005. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 384 p. € 35,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XIII. - Lodewijck Huygens, son of the poet Constantijn Huygens, made the first official trip to Spain after the eighty years war. His diary is an important contribution to the knowledge of the Dutch diplomacy in the 17th century.

- 146 **INSTRUCTIE VOOR DE HAVEN-MEESTER VAN STEENIL EN KLEINE POORTJEN.** Gron., Gesina Elama, 1732.
4to. With coat of arms on title. (12) pp. € 45,00
- 147 **JADIN, L.** L'ancien Congo et l'Angola 1639-1655 d' après les archives Romaines, Portugaises, Néerlandaises et Espagnoles. Tome I. Brux., 1975. Half cloth. With map.
XL,600 pp. € 35,00
- 148 **JANS, H. en H. van den BRINK.** Tropen in Amsterdam. 70 jaar Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen. Amst., (1981). 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 134 pp. € 25,00
- 149 **JANSE, M.J.** De afschaffers. Publieke opinie, organisatie en politiek in Nederland 1840-1880. Amst., (2007). Wrappers. 395 pp. € 25,00
- 150 **JANSEN, Derk.** Omwille van een gezegend eiland. Het leven van jhr. D.F. van Alphen tot 1816. (Westervoort, 2001). Boards. With illustrations. 255 pp. - *Biography of Van Alphen and his stay in Indonesia, including his logbook 1808-1809 (Batavia, the Cape, Baltimore, Europe).* € 20,00
- 151 **JANSEN, M.H.** Het leven van een vloothouder. Gedenkschriften van M.H. Jansen gep. schout bij nacht titulair, lid van den Raad van State, 1817-1893. Naar het oorspronkelijke handschrift uitgegeven en van aantekeningen voorzien door S.P. l'Honoré Naber. Utr., 1925. Cloth. With folding plate and 2 portraits. XI,446 pp. - (H.G.). € 20,00
- 152 **JANSEN, M.H.** De omwenteling in het zeewezen. Een bijdrage tot verzekering der onafhankelijkheid. Dordrecht, P.K. Braat, (1864).
Original half cloth. With lithographed title-page and 2 folding lithographed plates by Emrik & Binger. 206 pp. € 195,00
A contribution to the revolutionary spirit in Dutch maritime affairs and how to operate in the future. - *Cat. NHSM I, p.480.*
- 153 **JASKI, Chr. J.** Met de 'Kinderdijk' naar Java 1884/1886. (Dieren, 1983). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 58 pp. € 18,00
- 154 **JONGE, Johannes Cornelis de.** Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche zeewezen. 2e druk. Vermeerderd met de nagelaten aantekeningen .. en uitgegeven onder toezicht van J.K.J. de Jonge. Haarlem, A.C. Kruseman, 1858-1862. Herdruk. Franeker, 1993-97. 6 volumes. Imitation leather. With maps and plates. € 195,00
Reprint of the second and best edition; 1000 copies printed. - 'The most authentic history of the Dutch marine, founded entirely on documents of the Royal Archives. It is the more important as many of these documents were consumed, after the publication of the work, in the great fire of 1853, which destroyed a part of the Archives. Its value for the American collector needs not to be specified, as it contains very ample

material for the history of the West-India-Company, the early expeditions to America, the wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese there, and the transmarine colonies. Many of the fine portraits are taken from old pictures, drawings, and very rare plates, not known before' (*Muller, America, p.87*).
Cat. NHSM I, p.353; Sabin 36635.

155 **AAN DE EERSTE KAMER VAN HET VERTEGENWOORDIGEND LICHAAM DES BATAAFSCHEN VOLKS.** Geven te kennen de ondergeteekenden, allen handeldryvende ingezeetenen, woonende te Amsterdam. (No pl., 1800).
 Folio. Marbled wrappers. 8 pp. € 110,00
 Complain by the bargemen about the stop on export of diary products.

156 **KAMER, H.N.** Schepen op schaal. Nautische geschiedenis en modelbouw. Amst., 2002. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 176 pp. € 40,00

157 **KELLEN, J.Ph. van der en E.J. BENTHEM.** Nederlandsche zeeschepen van ongeveer 1470 tot 1830. Afbeeldingen naar prenten, schilderijen en scheepsmodellen hoofdzakelijk berustende in het Rijks-Museum te Amsterdam. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1913. Folio. Original pictorial green cloth (spine dam.). With 45 plates (2 in colours) on 36 sheets. € 195,00
 Splendid work on Dutch ships. Loose, as issued, in the original portfolio, with describing text.
Cat. NHSM II, p.766.

158 **KEMPEN, M. van, P. VERKRUIJSSE, A. ZUIDERWEG.** (Red Wandelaar onder de palmen. Opstellen over koloniale en postkoloniale literatuur, opgedragen aan Bert Paasman. Leiden, 2004. Wrappers. XVII,606 pp. € 35,00

159 **KIELICH, W.** Vrouwen op ontdekkingsreis. Avonturiers uit de negentiende eeuw. Amst., (1986). Wrappers. With illustrations. 159 pp. - I.a. on Alexandrine Tinne. € 20,00

160 **KINAU, J.** De strijd om de heerschappij ter zee. Vertaald door H. Broekman. Amst., 1943. Half cloth. With 20 maps and 32 illustrations. 304 pp. € 18,00

161 **KLIS, W.C.** Gedachten over de marine. Een woord voor iedereen. 's Grav., Gebr. Van Cleef, 1863.
 Original printed wrappers (spine rep.). VI,54 pp. - *With small library stamp. - Not in Cat. NHSM.* € 35,00

162 **KNAPP, W.H.C.** Antarctica. De geschiedenis van het geheimzinnige Zuidland. Haarlem, 1958. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 589 pp. - (Map missing). € 18,00

- 163 **KONING, Jacobus.** Leven van Jan Carel Josephus van Speijk. 's Grav., Amst., Gebroeders Van Cleef en Johannes van der Hey en Zoon, 1832.
Original boards (spine rep.). With engraved title, portrait, plate and 2 folding facsimiles. XLIV,220,204,(4) pp. € 135,00
Important biography of the famous Dutch sea-officer Van Speijk (1802-1831). He blew up his vessel, together with his crew, on the river Schelde on February 5, 1831.
Cat. NHSM I, p.473.
- 164 **KOOIJ, J.A. VAN DER.** Uit het leven van de zeeman. Dagboekfragmenten en reisverslagen uit de 18de en 19de eeuw. (Bussum, 1976). Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 157 pp. € 25,00
- 165 **KOOPMANS-EIJLDERS, E. & D. KOOPMANS.** Van Zuidpoolijs tot Noorderlicht. Verslag van een adembenemende zeilreis. (Baarn, 1992). Boards. With many photographic illustrations (several in colours). 256 pp. € 20,00
- 166 **KRAMP, Lucas Willem.** Verschuldigt antwoord .. aan den agter het scherm zittenden schrijver van de Boekzaal der Heeren en Dames. (No pl., 1764). Folio. Marbled wrappers. With engraving on title-page. 32 pp. € 150,00
Reaction and defence of Lucas Willem Kramp on an illegal publication of his work in the Boekzaal. Dealing with the difference of opinion between Willem Sautyn, boatswain and John May, ship's carpenter and Kramp. Concerning work done for private persons on the country's shipyard.
Cat. NHSM I, p.445.
- 167 **KRUISSINK, G.R.** Scheepssier. Een nostalgische terugblik op de kleurige tooi van oude schepen. Baarn, (1977). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 128 pp. € 20,00
- 168 **KUENEN, Ph.H.** Kruistochten over de Indische diepzeebekken. Anderhalf jaar als geoloog aan boord van Hr.Ms. *Willebrord Snellius*. 's Grav., 1941. Original cloth. With 19 photographic plates. 220 pp. - *An account by the geologist of the Snellius-expedition 1929-31, in Indonesia.* € 30,00
- 169 **KUYT, J.G.** De 'Holland' Zaandijk-New York vv. Reisverhaal. Inleiding van Piet Bakker. Amst., (c. 1939). Cloth. With many photographic plates. 170 pp. € 18,00
- 170 **LANDSTRÖM, Bj.** Het schip. De geschiedenis van het schip van primitief vlot tot atoom-onderzeeboot met reconstructies in woord en beeld. Hoofddorp, 1973. 4to. Cloth. With 807 illustrations (some in colours). 309,(8) pp. € 45,00
- 171 **(LAP, B.C.W.).** Selamat djalan. Varen naar de Oost. Rott., Maritiem Museum 'Prins Hendrik', (1980). Wrappers. With illustrations. 79 pp. € 18,00

- 172 **LAQUEUR, W., G.L. MOSSE. (Ed.).** Colonialism and decolonization. (No pl.), 1969. Wrappers. 203 pp. - (*Journal of Contemporary History*). € 18,00
- 173 **LARDNER, D. en H. KATER.** Handboek der werktuigkunde, benevens een aanhangsel over den slinger en de balans. Naar de Hoogduitsche vertaling van H. Koszmann, vergeleken met de Engelsche oorspronkelijke uitgave, vertaald door A.J. de Bruijn. Amsterdam, S. de Grebber, 1838.
Contemporary half calf, spine gilt with green morocco title-label. With engraved title-page with vignette by J.C. Zurcher and 21 engraved plates. VIII,454,(1) pp. € 350,00
Manual for naval architects, millers, clockmakers, steam-engineers, etc. - *A clean copy.*
- 174 **LECLERCQ, W.L.** De laatste Nederlandse zeilschepen. Een korte beschrijving van de Nederlandse grote zeilvaart na de Franse tijd. Utr., 1966. Boards. With many illustrations. 102 pp. € 15,00
- 175 **LEEUWAARDEN, Nicolaas Simon van.** De godvreezende zeeman, of nieuwe christelijke zeevaart, schriftmatig behandeld in XXV bijbelteksten, met gebeden, dankzeggingen, en gezangen. Ter algemeene stichting voor zeevarende lieden en minvermogende huisgezinnen der christenen. 2e druk (= 12e druk). Amsterdam, J. ten Brink, Gerritsz, 1828.
Sm.8vo. Contemporary vellum (sl. soiled). With fine engraved title after Jan Luyken. XVI,569,(3) pp. € 950,00
18 editions were published between 1709-1902 (see de Groot, De 'Groote Christelycke Zee-vaert' en 'De God-vreezende Zeeman', hun meer dan driehonderjarige rol als toeverlaat voor de zeevarenden). Only very few copies exist of each of the editions, all of them are rare, which means that this book was very popular and much used. Van Leeuwarden (1648-1730) was not a clergyman but probably an artisan. Included are prayers for the whalers and hering fishers. The fine engraved title is made after Jan Luyken, also used for the first edition of 1709. - Fine.
Cat. NHSM II, p.1021-22; Van Eeghen-Van der Kellen 432.
- 176 **LEGÉNE, S.** De bagage van Blomhoff en Van Breugel. Japan, Java, Tripoli en Suriname in de negentiende-eeuwse Nederlandse cultuur van het imperialisme. Amst.,1998. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 468 pp. - Accounts of three brothers Jan Eliza (Java), Jacques (Tripoli), Gaspar (Surinam) van Breugel and their brother-in-law Jan Cock Blomhoff (Japan). € 30,00
- 177 **LEHANE, B.** De noordwestelijke doorvaart. Amst., Time-Life, (1982). 4to. Cloth. With many illustrations (several in colours). 176 pp. € 25,00
- 178 **LEINENGA, J.R.** Arctische walvisvangst in de achttiende eeuw. De betekenis van Straat Davis als vangstgebied. Amst., 1995. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 237 pp. € 30,00

- 179 **LEVEN EN BEDRYF VAN DEN VERMAARDEN ZEEHELD CORNELIS TROMP** Lieutenant Admiraal Generaal van Holland en Westvriesland. Ondermengd met de voornaamste daaden van verscheidene andere zeehoofden, en voornaamentlijk met die van **MARTEN HARPERTSZ. TROMP**. Benevens een naauwkeurig verhaal van der Nederlanderen en hunner bondgenooten oorlogen, sedert den jaare 1650. tegens verscheidene volkeren gevoerd. Amst., Timotheus ten Hoorn, Haarlem, Jacob van Beverwyk, 1692.
4to. Later half vellum. With engraved title-page, engraved portrait, 2 engraved plates and 6 engraved folding plates depicting battle-scenes (the plate of the funeral procession is missing). (4),496 pp. (Index of 8 pp. missing). € 650,00
First edition, a French edition was published in 1694. - Important biography of Cornelis Tromp (1629-1691), one of the most famous sea heroes of the Netherlands, son of Maarten Harpertsz. Tromp. Discusses i.a. the capture of New Netherland by the British in 1664, including articles of capitulation. Also describes the capture of Suriname by Zeelanders in 1667. Three of the fine plates are made by Jan Luiken, the other ones by Stoopendaal and Doesburgh.
Cat. NHSM II, p.844; Van Eeghen & Van der Kellen 219; European Americana IV, p.243.
- 180 **LIGTHART, A.G.** A.E.Maas. Een groot man in de Nederlandse visserij. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de logger 1866-1966. 's Grav., 1966. Wrappers. With 5 plates. 35 pp. € 18,00
- 181 **LINSCHOTEN - GELDER, R. van, J. PARMENTIER, V. ROEPER. (Red.).** Souffrir pour parvenir. De wereld van Jan Huygen van Linschoten. (Met bibliografie van Van Linschotens werken). Haarlem, 1998. Wrappers. With 30 illustrations. 208 pp. € 35,00
- 182 **LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van.** Itinerario voyage ofte schipvaart naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien 1579-1592. Uitgegeven door H. Kern. 2e druk, herzien door H. Terpstra. 's Grav., 1955-57. 3 volumes. Cloth. With portrait, 6 folding maps and 36 plates, mainly folding. XCVI,163; XV,(1),183; XVI,190 pp. € 225,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LVII, LVIII, LX. - An encyclopedia of interesting facts which Van Linschoten had collected in the Orient. The early Dutch Indiamen took it with them on their voyages to the East for constant reference.
- 183 **LINSCHOTEN, Jan Huygen van.** Itinerario. - Jan Huygen van Linschoten and the moral map of Asia. The plates and text of the Itinerario and Icones, habitus gestusque indorum ac lusitanorum per Indiam viventium. With a study by Ernst van den Boogaart. London, The Roxburghe Club, 1999.
Elephant folio. Original half green morocco with gilt decoration on front, spine lettered in gilt, with separately bound 32 page facsimile of the Icones et Habitus Indorum in a pocket at the back, with portfolio with 42 coloured plates and maps, in cloth box. XIII,282 pp. € 3.450,00

Privately printed for presentation to the Roxburghe Club by H.F. Oppenheimer in an edition of 300 copies of which 160 copies are for sale. 40 copies bound in quarter morocco with an extra set of the plates (like our copy). The present edition includes a general introduction, the full text of the *Itinerario* of William Phillips's English translation of 1598, a translation of the Latin poems on the plates and the Latin texts of the *Icones et Habitus Indorum*, and a second introduction to the plates at the end. A superb edition of the *Itinerario*, one of the classic texts in the history of European expansion in the sixteenth century. - Publications by *The Roxburghe Club* are very rare on the market.

184 **LINSCHOTEN-VEREENIGING. Volume I - CVI.** 's Grav., Zutphen, 1909-2007.

74 works in 116 volumes + 3 index volumes. Original blue cloth or half cloth, with gilt lettering and vignette. With many maps and plates. € 11.500,00

All published. - Rare complete set of this very important series, containing standard editions of unabridged narratives of travel and exploration of Dutchmen, with scholarly annotations, many of which were originally available for consultation in manuscript only. Including the early accounts of the Dutch East- and West India Company: Jan Cornelis May, Henry Hudson, Jan Huygen van Linschoten, Jacob van Roggeveen, De Marees, Cornelis de Houtman, Dirck Gerritsz. Pomp, Abraham Rogerius, Jacob van Heemskerck, Jan Cornelisz. Rijp, Hendrik Ottsen, Mahu en de Cordes, Hessel Gerritsz, Nicolaus de Graaff, Willem Barents, Hendrik Ottsen, Abel Jansz. Tasman, Olivier van Noort, Joris van Spilbergen, Ketelaar, Jacob van Neck, Wybrant Warwijck, Dircq van Adrichem, Jacob le Maire, Willem Cornelisz. Schouten, Pieter van den Broecke, Bontekoe, Herndriksz. Quast, Paulus van Caerden, Pieter Willemsz. Verhoeff, Francisco Pelsaert, Jacob Haafner, etc. This rare complete set forms the basis of investigation of various aspects of how the companies functioned, and shows the different facets of the companies history and the tremendous diversity of activities, giving information about the countries visited in Asia, Africa and the New World. These companies (the VOC was the world largest trading and shipping company) and private entrepreneurs played a major role in European expansion, one of the most significant processes in world history of the last five hundred years. The Dutch traded far into the remotest corners of the world and the exotic objects they brought home changed everyday life in Europe.

185 **LOOMEIJER, F.** *De Insulinde*. Geschiedenis van een legendarische moterred-dingboot. Amst., 2002. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustr. 144 pp. € 20,00

186 **LOON, H.W. van.** *Ships & how they sailed The Seven Seas (5000 B.C. - A.D. 1935)*. (London, 1935). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustr. 304 pp. € 30,00

187 **LOON, H.W. van.** *Het zeegat uit. De scheepvaart door alle eeuwen. Voor Nederland bewerkt door F. Koning*. Amst., (1939). Cloth. With plates and illustrations. VIII,312 pp. € 25,00

- 188 **LOPEZ, B.** Droombeeld Arctica. Verbeelding en verlangen in het Noordpoolgebied. Utr., 1986. Wrappers. With maps. 389 pp. € 15,00
- 189 **LUBBOCK, Basil.** The Arctic whalers. (1937). Reprint. Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson, (1968). Original cloth. With photographic illustrations and plans. XI,483 pp. € 65,00
- 190 **LYST VAN DE HOLLANDSE, HAMBURGER EN BREMER GROENLANDS-VAARDERS, ANNO 1770. UITGEVAAREN. - LYST VAN DE HOLLANDSE EN HAMBURGER, STRAAT DAVIDS-VAARDERS, ANNO 1770. UITGEVAAREN.** Amsterdam, Jacob Michiel Brouwer, (1771).
2 volumes in 1. Sm.8vo. Modern half cloth. With identical large woodcut depicting a whaling scene on both title-pages. 24; 8 pp. € 1.275,00
Lists of home ports in Holland and Germany, directors, captains, and names of ships active with whaling in Greenland and Strait Davis. The results of the catches and the dates of return not filled in. - A very fine copy; rare.
Cf. Sabin 42885; Jenkins p.121; Honig sale 317.
- 191 **MACINTYRE, D. (Ed.)** Zeilvaart 1520-1914. (Met Inleiding van Uffa Fox). Alphen a/d Rijn, 1979. Boards, with dustwrapper. With numerous illustrations and plates (some in colours). 256 pp. € 30,00
- 192 **MARRIOTT, James.** The case of the Dutch ships considered. 4th edition. London, T. Harrison and S. Brooke, 1778.
Half red morocco, spine gilt, top edge gilt (binding by Sangorski & Sutcliffe). (4),137 pp. € 650,00
Legal arguments and precedents in favor of England detaining neutral ships and confiscating neutral property in the course of hostilities with France. The work was originally published in 1759 and referred to points of international law during the Seven Years' War (1756-1763). The war between France and Great Britain for dominace in North America and Asia. Great Britain emerged as the most powerful colonial power in the world. Obviously in 1778 the topic was still pertinent, and Marriot's treatise was reprinted. 'A contention that the Dutch had forfeited claims to neutrality by trading with French colonies and by allowing Dutch territory to be used by France in its war against Great Britain' (*James Ford Bell Library p.380*). - A very fine copy.
Sabin 44687.
- 193 **MAYNE-REID.** De scheepsjongen. Vertaald door H.T. Chappuis. Groningen, P. Noordhoff & M. Smit, 1879. Original half cloth, with the original pictorial chromolithographed frontcover preserved. With many woodengravings. 213,(3) pp. - € 45,00
(*Avonturen te land en ter zee*).

- 194 **MEDINE, Pedro de.** L'art de naviguer .. contenant toutes les reigles, secrets, & enseignemens necessaires, à la bonne navigation. Traduit de Castillan en François, avec augmentations .. par Nicolas de Nicolai. Lyon, 1554. Reprint. (Bussum, 1974). 8vo. Bound, in slipcase. With illustrations. (6),115 lvs. € 95,00
- 195 **MEER, S. de, W.F.J. MÖRZER BRUIJNS < C.H. SLECHTE,** Schatkamer. Veertien opstellen over maritiem-historische onderwerpen aangeboden aan Leo M. Akveld bij zijn afscheid van het Maritiem Museum Rotterdam. Franeker, (2002). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 222 pp. € 20,00
- 196 **MEER, S. de.** Het zeekaarten boek. Vroege zeekaarten uit de collectie van het Maritiem Museum Rotterdam. Zutphen, 2007. Wrappers, With many coloured illustrations. 128 pp. - Will be published end 2007. € 20,00
- 197 **MELCHIOR, A.** De eerste walvisvaart van de 'Willem Barendsz'. Met een inleiding van W.H. Bierman. Haarlem, (1947). 8vo. Half cloth. With many illustrations. 233 pp. € 15,00
- 198 **MELIS STOKES (H. Salomonson).** Zoutwaterliefde. Kroniek van een reis per mailboot. (1929). (Herdruk) Bijengelezen en uitgeleid door Coen van't Veer. Leiden, 2006. Wrappers. 219 pp. - (*Boekerij 'Oost en West'*). € 20,00
- 199 **MELVILL DE CARNBEE, Pieter.** Baron Melvill de Carnbee. 's Hage, E. Spanier, (c. 1835). Lithographed portrait of Pieter baron Melvill van Carnbée (1816-1856), by I.H. Hoffmeister by Demoussy, printed on Chinese paper and mounted on board. c. 27 x 22 cm. (not including the wide blank margins). - Worked mainly as sea-officer and cartographer in the Dutch East Indies. € 125,00
- 200 **METZELAAR, A.C.** *Europa ahoy.* De geschiedenis van een zeilschip. Met een voorwoord van A.F. de Savornin Lohman. Amst., 1943. Later half cloth. With plates. 272 pp. € 18,00
- 201 **MOER, A. van der.** Een zestiende eeuwse Hollander in het verre Oosten en het hoge Noorden. Leven, werken, reizen en avonturen van Jan Huygen van Linschoten (1563-1611). 's Grav., 1979. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 260 pp. € 30,00
- 202 **MOLEN, S.J. van der.** Het goud van de *Lutine*. Schatgravers voor de Nederlandse kust. (Bussum, 1979). Wrappers. With many illustr. 200 pp. € 18,00
- 203 **MOLLEMA, J.C.** Geschiedenis van Nederland ter zee. Amst., 1939-42. 4 volumes. Folio. Cloth (spines faded). With many plates and illustrations. € 275,00
Standard work on Dutch maritime history. - *Cat. NHSM I p.359.*

- 204 **MOLLEMA, J.C.** De Nederlandsche vlag op de wereldzeeën. Ontdekkingsreizen onzer voorouders. (Barents en Van Heemskerck, Houtman, Olivier van Noort, Mahu en De Cordes, Lemaire en Schouten, Tasman). Amst., (1945). 4to. Cloth. With many plates. 320 pp. € 25,00
- 205 **MOLLEMA, J.C.** Een zedeprint van den ouden zeiltijd. Leiden, 1942. Boards. 49 pp. € 18,00
- 206 **MÖRZER BRUYNS, W.F.J. (Red.).** Konst der stuurlieden. Stuurmanskunst en maritieme cartografie in acht portretten (1540-2000). (Cornelis Anthoniszoon, Lucas Janszoon Waghenaeer, Claes Hendrickszoon Gietermaker, Cornelis Douwes, Gerard Hulst van Keulen, Abraham Cornelis Hazewinkel, Frederik Kaiser, Pieter Haverkamp). Zutphen, 2001. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 112 pp. € 25,00
- 207 **MÖRZER BRUYNS, W.F.J.** Field guide of whales and dolphins. Amst., (1971). Boards. With plates. 258 pp. € 30,00
- 208 **MUIJZENBERG, O. van den.** Dutch Filipiniana. An annotated bibliography of Dutch publications on the Philippines. Leiden, 1992. Wrappers. 135 pp. € 30,00
- 209 **(NASS, J.G.M.).** 10 december 1665 - 1965. De geschiedenis van het korps mariniers. (N.pl., 1965). Wrappers. With illustrations (some in colours). 56 p. € 18,00
- 210 **NECK, Jacob Cornelisz van & Wybrant WARWIJCK.** De tweede schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indië onder Jacob Cornelisz. van Neck en Wybrant Warwijck 1598-1600. Journalen, documenten en andere bescheiden uitgegeven en toegelicht door J. Keuning. 's Grav., 1938-51. 9 volumes. Cloth (vol. I sl. stained; index volume wrappers). With 181 maps, plates, illustrations and facsimiles. € 395,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XLII, XLIV, XLVI, XLVIII, L. - Second voyage of the Dutch to the East Indies. Included is a collection of maps which provide a highly valuable survey of the cartography of Indonesia.
- 211 **NECK, Jacob Cornelisz van & Wybrant WARWIJCK.** Waerachtig verhael van de schipvaerd op Oost-Indien ghedaen by acht schepen in den jare 1598 .. - **NECK, Jacob van.** Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van de tweede schipvaerd by de Hollanders op Oost-Indien ghedaen .. Amst., 1646. Reprint. (Amst., 1969). Oblong 8vo. Boards. With maps and plates. 56; 51 pp. - *Facsimile edition from 'Begin ende voortganch'.* € 18,00
- 212 **NEDERLAND EN HET NOORDPOOLGEBIED.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1958. Wrappers. With illustrations. 62 pp. € 25,00
- 213 **NEDERLANDSCH HISTORISCH SCHEEPVAART MUSEUM AMSTERDAM.** Platen-album. Amst., (1935). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With many plates. 60 pp. € 18,00

- 214 **NEDERLANDSCHE REIZEN**, tot bevordering van den koophandel, na de meest afgelegene gewesten des aardkloots. Doormengd met vreemde lotgevallen, en menigvuldige gevaaren, die de Nederlandsche reizigers hebben doorgestaan. Amsterdam, Harlingen, Petrus Conradi & V. van der Plaats, 1784-1787. 14 volumes. Original boards. With 64 engraved plates (including 2 maps), many folding. € 3.500,00
Collection of Dutch voyages. The introduction contains a short history of the Dutch East India Company. Volumes 1-3 contain accounts of the voyages to the East before founding of the VOC (Willem Barentsz, Houtman, Van Neck & Warwyk, Van Noort, Jacob Heemskerk, Spilbergen, etc.). Volumes 4-13 contain accounts of VOC voyages (Warwyk, Van der Haghen, Matelief, Van Caerden, Verhoeven, Van den Broeck, Spilbergen, Bontekoe, Tasman, Schouten, De Graaf, Hamel, Roggeveen, etc.). In the last volume several voyages to the West Indies are recounted (Piet Hein, Jol, Johan Maurits, Nieuhof, Reining, Van Berkel, etc.). - Very rare complete set in fine condition.
Landwehr, VOC, 272; Tiele 909; not in Cat. NHSM.
- 215 **NOTIFICATIE**. De Raad van Financiën in het departement Holland, brengt bij deze ter kennis .. dat ten einde de ordonnantie op het binnenlandsch last-, waterplaisier en passage-geld .. zijn aangesteld en beëdigd de navolgende scheeps-meters en yk-meesters .. Den Haag, Staats-drukkerij, 1806. € 110,00
Broadside, with woodcut coat of arms. Marbled wrappers.
Official notice concerning the new gaugers of Dordrecht, Amsterdam, Haarlem, Weesp, Leiden, Delft, etc. - (Tear rep.).
- 216 **OERS, R. van**. Dutch town planning overseas during VOC and WIC rule (1600-1800). Zutphen, 2000. 4to. Wrappers. With 140 illustrations. 216 pp. € 35,00
- 217 **OOSTERLING, J.E.** Het korvet *Lynx* in Zuid-Amerika, de Filippijnen en Oost-Indië, 1823-1825. De koninklijke marine als instrument van het 'politiek systeem' van koning Willem I. Zutphen, 1989. Cloth. With illustr. 360 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXXIX. - Including the journal by Captain I.P.M. Willinck visiting Buenos Aires, Chili, Peru, the Philippines and Batavia.
- 218 **OOSTERWIJK, B.** Wind in de zeilen. Scheepstekenaar Jacob Spin (1806-1875). Rotterdam, 2006. Oblong 8vo. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations and plates (70 in colours). 191 pp. € 50,00
- 219 **ORDONNANTIE VAN BORGEMEESTEREN ENDE RAADT**, op de haven van Der A en de Krane, met annexen. (With:) Ampliatie ordonnantie. Gron., Gesina Elama, 1732. € 45,00
2 volumes. 4to. With coat of arms on title. (12; 4) pp.

- 220 **OTTSEN, Hendrik.** Journael van de reis naar Zuid-Amerika (1598-1601). Met inleiding en bijlagen uitgegeven door J.W. IJzerman. 's Grav., 1918. Half cloth. With 3 maps and 5 plates. CXLV,253 pp. € 135,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XVI. - The only source of information on one of the earliest Dutch experiences in the West Indian trade, a voyage which failed but foreshadowed Dutch commercial enterprise in the Atlantic.
- 221 **OVEREEM, J.B. van en E.W. PETREJUS.** Een onbekend schilderij van Willem van de Velde de Oude. Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1947. 8vo. Wrappers. With plates. 14 pp. € 15,00
- 222 **OVEREEM, J.B. van.** Een zeegezicht van Adriaan Salm. Rott., 1961. Wrappers. With illustrations. 28 pp. € 15,00
- 223 **OVERVOORDE, J.C. en P. DE ROODE LA FAILLE. (ed.)** De gebouwen van de Oost-Indische Compagnie en van de West-Indische Compagnie in Nederland. Utr., 1928. 4to. Boards. With 90 photographic illustrations. 191 pp. € 95,00
- 224 **OVERVOORDE, J.C.** De noord-oostelijke doorvaart naar China. Utrecht, 1926. Wrappers. (82) pp. - (*In Bijdr. Hist. Gen.*). € 30,00
- 225 **OVERZEE. NEDERLANDSE KOLONIALE GESCHIEDENIS 1590-1975.** (Bijdragen van) E. van den Boogaart, P.J. Drooglever, P.C. Emmer, C. Fasseur, F.S. Gaastra, C.Ch. Goslinga, M.A.P. Meilink Roelofs, R.J. Ross, S.L. van der Wal. Haarlem, 1982. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 291 pp. € 35,00
- 226 **PALM, W.H.G.** Walvischen en walvischvaart. Amst., (1946). Cloth, with dust-wrapper. With folding map and 30 illustrations. 199 pp. € 25,00
- 227 **PETREJUS, E.W.** Nederlandse zeilschepen in de negentiende eeuw. (Bussum, 1974). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 175 pp. € 30,00
- 228 **PIDDINGTON, Henry.** Zeemans handboek over de stormen. Eene praktische verklaring der theorie van de wet der stormen en hare toepassing in alle gedeelten der wereld; door nuttige mededeelingen opgehelderd. Uit het Engelsch door S. van Delden. 2e vermeerdeerde druk. Amsterdam, C. F. Stemler, 1857.
 Original embossed cloth, spine lettered in gilt. With 4 folding maps (without the 2 celluloid compass cards). XXII,394,(6) pp. - *Cat. NHSM II, p.719.* € 75,00
- 229 **POEL, J.M.G. van der.** Scheepsmodellen in Nederlandse kerken. (No pl., ca.1974). Wrappers. With plates. 91 pp. € 18,00

- 230 **S.S. 'POLLUX'.** Amsterdam, Verschure & Co Scheepswerf en Machinefabriek, 1921- 1922.
Oblong 8vo. Original boards. Album with 32 original photographs of the S.S. 'Pollux' under construction and on its way to Indonesia in 1923. € 75,00
- 231 **POTT, P. H.** Naar wijder horizon. Kaleidoscoop op ons beeld van de buitenwereld. 's Grav., 1962. 4to. Cloth. With many illustrations. 216 pp. € 35,00
- 232 **PRINSEN, A.** Balthazar de Moucheron voorloper van de VOC. Middelburg, 1987. Wrappers. With plates. 22 pp. € 15,00
- 233 **PRUD'HOMME VAN REINE, R.B., H.J.A. DESSENS, W.F.J. MÖRZER BRUYN, J.P. PUYPE.** Ter navolging. Maritieme kunst en curiosa uit de kweekschool voor de zeevaart. Amst., Ver. NHSM, 1992. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 199 pp. € 25,00
- 234 **PUBLICATIE.** Het staats-bewind der Bataafsche Republiek doet te weten... dat de publicatiën van den 31. January en 16 Augustus 1799/ betrekkelyk de ventjagery .. worden ingetrokken en gesteld buiten effect. Den Haag, Staats-drukkery, 1802. Broadside, with woodcut coat of arms. Marbled wrappers. € 110,00
Official publication concerning peddling.
- 235 **PULLE, A.A.** Lotgevallen en de werkzaamheden van de Maatschappij (ter Bevordering van het Natuurkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Koloniën) in de eerste halve eeuw van haar bestaan. Leiden, 1940. Wrappers. With folding map and portraits. XV,84 pp. € 25,00
- 236 **PUT, P. van der.** Het ware drama van de *Bounty*. (Zutphen, 2005). Wrappers. With illustrations. 160 pp. € 25,00
- 237 **PUTMAN, Robert.** Oude scheepskarten en hun makers. Hoogtepunten uit vijf eeuwen cartografie. (2e druk). (Alphen a/d Rijn, 1983). Folio. Boards, with dustwrap-per. With many coloured charts. 143 pp. € 55,00
- 238 **RAAF.** *De Raaf*. Kapt. P.S. van Dijk. (No pl.), 1876.
Original coloured anonymous drawing depicting a Dutch twomaster on the high seas. Ca. 48 x 59 cm (incl. margins). € 795,00
A fine view of the Dutch sailing-vessel *De Raaf*, captain P.S. van Dijk, shipowners E.J. Bok & Zonen, Amsterdam 1876.
- 239 **OP DE REDE. HET LEVEN AAN DE WATERKANT IN EUROPESE STE-DEN.** Tentoonstelling. Antw., 1973. Wrappers. With many illustr. 94 pp. € 20,00
- 240 **REY, L. (Ed.).** Unveiling the Arctic. Co-editors Cl. Reed and M. Falk. (Calgary, Leiden, 1984). Folio. Cloth. With many illustrations. VII,(292) pp. € 85,00

Papers delivered to the international meeting (1981) 'The history of the discovery of the Arctic Regions as seen through the descriptions of travellers and the work of cartographers from early antiquity to the 18th century'.

241 **HET RIJK VAN NEPTUNUS.** Maritieme prentkunst rond de Gouden Eeuw. Inleiding E. Bos en M. de Haan. Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1996. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 79 pp. € 18,00

242 **ROEIEN MET DE RIEMEN** .. 75 jaar Vereeniging Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum. Amst., (1991). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 232 pp. € 30,00

243 **ROEPER, V.D. en G.J.D. WILDEMAN.** Reizen op papier. Journalen en reisverslagen van Nederlandse ontdekkingsreizigers, kooplieden en avonturiers. Amst., 1996. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustr. (several in colours). 160 pp. € 25,00

244 **ROODHUYZEN, Th.** De admiraliteit van Friesland. Franeker, (2003). 4to. Wrappers. With coloured illustrations. 56 pp. € 15,00 245 **ROOS, D.** Twee eeuwen varen en vechten 1550-1750. Het admiralengeslacht Evertsen. Vlissingen, 2003. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 495 pp. € 35,00

246 **ROTTERDAM EN DE ZEE.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1954. 4to. Wrappers. With plates. 32 pp. € 15,00

247 **ROYEN, P. van.** Zeevarenden op de koopvaardijvloot omstreeks 1700. Amst., 1987. Boards. With some illustrations. 295,(1) pp. € 30,00

248 **RUYTER, Michiel Adriaansz. de. JOURNAEL OF DAGH-REGISTER, GEHOUDEN IN'S LANDS VLOOT, ONDER'T BELEYT VAN DEN HEER ITD. ADMIRAEEL GENERAEEL M. ADRIAENSZ. DE RUYTER,** zynde pertinent aengeteekent van den 1. tot den 16. Junii 1666. op't jacht *De Vergulde Lely*. (No pl., 1666). Broadside, text printed in 2 columns. Ca. 45 x 32 cm. € 1.750,00
'Newsletter' containing the account of The Four Days Battle, the biggest of the Second Anglo-Dutch War. The Dutch fleet under De Ruyter, Cornelis Evertsz, and Tromp against the English fleet under admiral George Monck, off the Flemish and English coast, fought from June 1 to June 4, 1666. It remains one of the longest naval engagements in history. - (Some holes repaired and margins skilfully restored). - Fine. - *No copy known in any library.*

249 **RUYTER, Michiel Adriaansz. de.** Michiel Adriaansz de Ruyter. (No pl.), Ned. Maatsch. v. Schoone Kunsten, (ca. 1850).
Lithographed portrait of Michiel Adriaensz. de Ruyter (1607-1676) after F. Bol by F.B. Waanders, with a globe and sea-battle in the background, printed on Chinese paper and mounted on board. c. 37 x 29 cm. - One of the most famous Dutch admirals.
€ 125,00

- 250 **SAIL-LICENCE FOR THE SMAKSCHIP DE VROUWE GEZIENA, OWNER ARENA VIETOR.** Amst., 1810.
Broadside, letterpress printed form filled in in brown ink, with large engraved vignette by J.C. Bendorp and blind-tooled seal, signed (mounted on Japanese paper). c. 57 x 43,5 cm € 225,00
- 251 **SCHAAP, D.** Halen en brengen. Visserij door de eeuwen heen. 3e druk. Alphen a/d Rijn, (1978). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 128 pp. € 18,00
- 252 **SCHAGEN, Adriaen.** Reijse gedaen aen de croonen van Sweden ende Polen inden jaere 1656. Uitgegeven door C.E. Warnsinck-Delprat. 's Grav., 1968. Cloth. With portrait, map and 7 plates. 197 pp. € 25,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXIX. - Adriaen Schagen visited Sweden and Poland in 1656.
- 253 **SCHATKAMER DER SCHEEPVAART.** (Vijftig jaar Ver. N.H.S.M.). Amst., (1966). Wrappers. With illustrations. € 15,00
- 254 **SCHEEPSTRA & WALSTRA.** Schoolplaat met afbeelding van het zeilschip *Op Hoop van Zegen*. 1e serie, 3e druk. Groningen, J.B. Wolters, (ca. 1900).
Tinted lithographed plate, by P.W.M. Trap, mounted on cardboard. ca. 75,5 x 58 cm. € 275,00
Fine coloured plate depicting a single-masted sailingvessel, *Op Hoop van Zegen*, off the Dutch shore.
- 255 **SCHEEPVAART MUSEUM NAAR 'S LANDS ZEEMAGAZIJN.** Uitgave van de Vereeniging Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum in het vijftigste jaar van haar vaste expositie. Amst., 1972. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. (16) pp. € 15,00
- 256 **SCHIPPER, H.** Macht in de zeventiende eeuw. Engeland en Nederland kwantitatief vergeleken. (Zutphen, 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. 160 pp. € 18,00
- 257 **SCHOKKENBROEK, J.C.A. (Ed.).** Plying between Mars and Mercury. Political, economic and cultural links between The Netherlands and Sweden during the Golden Age. Papers for the Kronan symposium. Amst., 1993. Folio. Wrappers. With many illustrations. IX,49 pp. € 20,00
- 258 **SCHUTTE, G.J.** De Nederlandsche patriotten en de koloniën. Een onderzoek naar hun denkbelden en optreden, 1770-1800. Gron., 1974. Wrappers. 272 p. € 30,00
- 259 **SCHUTTE, O.** Repertorium der Nederlandse vertegenwoordigers residerende in het buitenland 1584-1810. 's Grav., 1976. Cloth. XXVI,520 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 40,00
- 260 **SCHUTTEN, G.J.** Varen waar geen water is. Reconstructie van een verdwenen wereld. Geschiedenis van de scheepvaart ten oosten van de IJssel van 1300 tot 1930. Hengelo, (1981). 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 276 pp. € 55,00

261 **SCHUVER, Juan Maria.** Travels in North East Africa 1880-1883. Edited by W. James, G. Baumann and D. Johnson. London, 1996. Cloth. With maps and illustrations. CVII,392 pp. € 55,00

Hakluyt Society 184. - Juan Maria Schuver, son of a wealthy Amsterdam businessman, remained for two years in the hills of the upper Blue Nile and the eastern watershed of the White Nile basin. His lively account of the region and his encounters with local people is presented from the rediscovered original manuscripts.

262 **SEABATTLE AT DOGGERSBANK. - TROMP'S SLUIJER NOG BEVLEKT VAN ENGELSCH BLOED**, de traanen afwisschende van Kinsbergen, mecca's argo, gestort in zyn treurklagt over het ongeval, den Grave van Byland bejegend op de vrijë zee. (No pl., c. 1781). (8) pp. - *Poem dealing with the seabattle at Doggersbank.* - *Not in Knuttel.* € 30,00

263 **SENS, A.** 'Mensaap, heiden, slaaf'. Nederlandse visies op de wereld rond 1800. Den Haag, (2001. Wrappers. With illustrations. XVII,213 pp. - (*Nederlandse Cultuur in Europese Context*). € 20,00

264 **SIGMOND, J.P.** Een voyaige ter zee anno 1544. (Middelburg), 1992. Wrappers. With illustrations. 11 pp. - (*Offprint KZG*). € 18,00

265 **SPEERSTRA, H.** Schippers van de zee. De laatste kustvaarders onder zeil. 2e druk. (Bussum, 1975). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many photographic illustrations. 175 pp. € 30,00

266 **SPEYK, Jan Carel Josephus van. - PLEGTSTATIGE LIJKVAART VAN HET STOFFELIJK OVERSCHOT VAN JAN CAREL JOSEPHUS VAN SPEYK ..** plaats gehad hebbende te Amsterdam, op vrijdag den 4den mei 1832. (No pl.), G. Portielje, (1832).
Aquatint plate, coloured by hand, after H. Vettewinkel by W.H. Hoogkamer. Ca. 47 x 57,5 cm (incl. margin). € 575,00

View of the funeral procession on the water in Amsterdam of Van Speyk (1802-1831), with on the left side the shipyard, in the middle 's Rijks Magazijn (former storehouse of the Dutch East India Company, now the Maritime Museum) and on the right side the mill and the Kattenburgerbrug. On the foreground the procession of eight sloops surrounded by many other boats and people on the waterside. Van Speyk, Dutch lieutenant in the navy, blew himself up with his gun-boat on the river Schelde on February 5, 1831 to prevent the surrender to the Belgians. His death was considered as an act of heroism. - Fine.
Muller, Historieplaten, 6810.

267 **STICUSA JAARBOEK 1950, 1951, 1952.** Onder redactie van G.H. van der Kolff. In opdracht van de Stichting voor Culturele Samenwerking tussen Nederland, Indonesië, Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen. Amst., 1950-52. Cloth. Each € 20,00

268 **SWART, Jacob.** Verzameling van sterre- en zeevaartkundige tafelen, benevens eene uitvoerige verklaring en aanwijzing van derzelver gebruik in de werkdadige sterre- en zeevaartkunde, ten dienste der zeelieden. 9e verbeterde druk der verklaring en der stereotype uitgave van de tafelen. Amsterdam, Wed. G. Hulst van Keulen, 1859. Contemporary half cloth. XVI,192,420 pp. € 95,00

Very popular work, first published in 1826, the last (the 9th) edition was published in 1859. - (Some margins strengthened).

Bom, Van Keulen, p.54; Cat. NHSM II, p.694.

269 **TENTOONSTELLING 'HET SCHIP'.** Prenten en teekeningen van de XVde - XIXde eeuw. Leiden, Prentenkabinet, 1939. 8vo. Wrappers. 26 lvs. € 18,00

270 **THOM, Alexander.** Onderzoek naar den aard en koers der stormen in den Indischen Oceaan bezuiden de linie, ten einde derzelver oorsprong, uitgestrektheid ..en mede gepaard gaande verschijnselen te leeren kennen; met het praktisch doel om schepen in staat te stellen de nabijheid en betrekkelijke rigting der orkanen te kunnen bepalen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door S. van Delden. Amst., C.F. Stemler, 1849. Original boards (spine dam.). With 8 folding maps. XVI,368 pp. - *Cat. NHSM II, p.717.* € 80,00

271 **TIELE, P.A.** Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais. (Amst., 1867). Reprint. Amst., 1969. Cloth. With facsimile. 334 pp. - *Important reference work on voyages of the Dutch across seas other than those surrounding Europe beginning shortly after 1585.* € 65,00

272 **TIJDEMAN, A.J.T.** Uittreksel der brieven .. gedurende eene reis met de *Peking*, van Amsterdam naar San Francisco, via Callao, terug op Cowes, gedurende de jaren 1854 en 1855. (Amst., 1855). Wrappers. 14 pp. - (*Offpr. Verh. Zeewezen*). € 18,00

273 **TROMP & DE RUYTER. EIGENTLICHER SEE-ABRISS/ DER AM 7.8. BRACHMONATS UND 28.29 MAY ZWISCHEN DENEN ENGLISCH-FRANZÖSISCHEN UND HOLLÄNDISCHEN FLOTTEN ZWEYMAL HEFFTIG-FÜRGEGANGENEN HAUBT-SCHLACHT. 1673.** (No pl., 1673). Broadside, with on top an engraving of the seabattle between the Dutch, English and French fleet, with 5 medallion-portraits depicting the English and French kings, Prince Robert and De Ruyter and Tromp, with below printed text in two columns, within a woodcut decoration border. Ca. 38,5 x 29,5 cm. € 1.450,00
There were three Anglo-Dutch wars between The Netherlands and England, both great maritime nations in the seventeenth century. We offer one of the accounts of the third Anglo-Dutch War (1672-1674). During the four main battles De Ruyter proved his skills as a master seaman, saving the Dutch Republic from an invasion from the sea by the French and English and breaking attempts at blockade. In 1674 the British signed the Treaty of Westminster with the Dutch. - Rare.
Not in Muller, Historieplaten.

- 274 **TROMP, Cornelis.** Cornelis Tromp, Luytenant Admiraal over Hollant en Westvrieslandt. (No pl., c. 1700).
Engraved portrait of Cornelis Tromp (1629-1691) with a sea-battle in the background. c. 19,5 x 15,5 cm. - Son of the famous Maarten Harpertsz. Tromp. - *Not in Muller, Portretten.* € 95,00
- 275 **TROMP, Cornelis.** Cornelis Tromp. De E. manhaften see-helt Cornelis Tromp. Amst., Jan Kralinge, (second half 17th century).
Engraved portrait of Cornelis Tromp (1629-1691) by W.J. Binneman, with device *Fortes creantur fortibus*, in the background a sea-battle and at foot a poem (4 rules). c. 24,5 x 16,5 cm. - (Name of publisher sl. shaved). - Son of the famous Maarten Harpertszoon Tromp. - *Muller, Portretten, 5415C.* € 145,00
- 276 **TROMP, Cornelis.** Dit 's TROMP, gewoon in storm of slag geen' dood te vreezen, waar de eer, ten dienst van't land, hem riep op't waterveld. O lot ! dat men ons speelt, moest deeze kreegle held een vrind van't woedendst hof, en Ruyter's vyand weezen ! (No pl.), 1786.
Engraved oval portrait of Cornelis Tromp by J. Nomsz. Ca. 29,5 x 22 cm. € 125,00
- 277 **TROMP, Maarten Harpertsz.** Marten Harpertsz Tromp. Ridder Lt. Admiraal van Holland en Westvriesland. (No pl.), 1728.
Engraved oval portrait of Maarten Harpertsz. Tromp (1598-1653) by B. Picart. c. 26,5 x 17 cm. - One of the most famous Dutch admirals. - *Muller, Portretten, 5449M.* € 95,00
- 278 **DE UITLAAT.** Personeelsorgaan van de N.V. Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij. Jrg. 19, 12 (laatste nummer). (No pl.), 1966. Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 43 pp. € 20,00
- 279 **VEER, Gerrit de.** Prisonniers des glaces. Les expéditions de Willem Barentsz (1594-1597). Les relations originales de Gerrit de Veer. Traduction établie, présentée & annotée par Xavier de Castro. Nouvelle édition, révisé & enrichie. Paris, 2000. Wrappers. With 87 maps and illustrations. 286 pp. € 30,00
- 280 **VEERMAN, D. (Red.).** Tegenpolen. Op expeditie naar contrastrijke poolgebieden. Zutphen, 2008. Boards. With illustrations. 160 pp. € 30,00
- 281 **VELUWENKAMP, J.W.** Archangel. Nederlandse ondernemers in Rusland 1550-1785. (Amst.), 2000. Wrappers. With maps and illustrations. 271 pp. € 25,00
- 282 **VIKSTEN, A.** Berenjagers en robbenvangers. Vertaald door H. van Laar. Amst., 1935. 8vo. Cloth. With many plates. 144 pp. € 15,00
- 283 **VLES, E.J.** Pieter Paulus (1753-1796). Patriot en staatsman (en raad en advocaat-fiscaal bij de Admiraliteit op de Maze). Amst., 2004. Wrappers. With illustrations. 158 pp. € 20,00

- 284 **VONK, P.G.** De 'victorieuze' zeeslag op Schoneveld. Het hol van De Ruyter. (Utr., ca. 1995). Boards. With many illustrations. 144 pp. € 18,00
- 285 **VOORTHUYSEN, W.D.** Koopman Amsterdam. Beknopte economische geschiedenis van Amsterdam 1200-1795. Amst., 2001. Wrappers. With illustrations. 173 pp. € 18,00
- 286 **VRIES, D. de (Ed.).** Kaarten met geschiedenis 1550-1800. Een selectie van oude getekende kaarten van Nederland uit de Collectie Bodel Nijenhuis. Utr., (1989). 4to. Cloth. With many illustrations (4 in colour). 123 pp. € 30,00
- 287 **VRIES, David Pietersz. de.** Straat-en bochtvaarders zijnde het korte historiael ende journaels aenteyckeninge van drie voyagiens .. waer in verhaelt werd wat batailjes hy te water gedaen heeft .. wat wilde menschen naer't leven geconterfaeyt, ende van de bosschen ende ravieren met haer vruchten 1619-1625. Uitgegeven door M. Visser. Utr., 1943. Half leather. With plates and facsimiles. 133 pp. - *Limited edition.* € 45,00
- 288 **VRIES, Sandra de.** De lucht in gevlogen, de hemel in geprezen. Eerbewijzen voor Van Speyk. Haarlem, 1988. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 123 pp. € 20,00
- 289 **VRIES, Simon de.** Wonderen soo aen als in, en wonder-gevallen soo op als ontrent de zeeën, rivieren, meiren, poelen en fonteynen: historischer; ondersoekender, en redenvoorstellender wijs verhandeld. Amsterdam, Jan ten Hoorn, 1687. 4to. Contemporary blind tooled vellum (top of spine and front cover sl. damaged). With etched allegorical title-page by Jan Luijken (skilfully remargined with loss of one word (Boeck-verkoper) of last line). (16),688,(56) pp. € 1.100,00
Probably first edition, an Amsterdam, 1667 edition, cited by Bierens de Haan, appears to be a ghost. -Includes numerous references to natural history of Europe, North and South America, and Africa, also including piracy and shipwrecks. - Except some minor stains on first lvs, a fine large paper copy. - Rare.
Van Eeghen & Van der Kellen 134; Bierens de Haan 5206 note; Cat. NHSM II, p.716; European Americana IV, 687/145; SAB IV, p.699.
- 290 **WANING, C.J.W. VAN en A. VAN DER MOER.** Dese aengenaeme tocht. Chatam 1667 herbezien door zeemansogen, (Zutphen, 1981). Boards. With many illustrations. 127 pp. € 15,00
- 291 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals. Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. 2e druk. Amst., 1943. Half cloth. With folding map and 10 plates. 175 pp. - (*Patria*). € 20,00
- 292 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** De Kweekschool voor de Zeevaart en de Stuurmanskunst. 1785 - 1935. Haarlem, 1935. Cloth. With plates. XIV,350p. € 65,00

- 293 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** De vloot van den koning-stadhouder 1689-1690. Amst., 1934. 8vo. Cloth. With plates. X,242 pp. - (*WCZ II*). € 35,00
- 294 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** Van vlootvoogden en zeeslagen. Amst., 1940. Cloth. With plates. 431 pp. € 25,00
- 295 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** De zeeoorlog van Holland en Zeeland tegen de Wendische steden der Duitsche hanze 1438-1441. Rede. 's Grav., 1939. Wrappers. 40 pp. € 15,00
- 296 **WARNSINCK, W.H.** Rederij, schip en research. Een bijdrage tot de praktische kennis der exogene factoren die de snelheid van een zeeschip beïnvloeden, alsmede enkele notities betreffende Nederlandse scheepvaart-research. Delft, 1962. Wrappers. 176 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 25,00
- 297 **WASSENAER, Jacob van.** Jacob van Wassenauer, Heere van Obdam &c. Lt. Admiraal van Holland en Westvriesland. (No pl.), 1728.
Engraved oval portrait of Jacob baron van Wassenauer, Heer van Obdam, enz. (1610-1665), Dutch sea-officer, by B. Picart. c. 26,5 x 17,5 cm. - *Muller, Portretten, 5955I*. € 95,00
- 298 **WEBER, R.E.J.** De beveiliging van de zee tegen Europeesche en Barbarijsche zeeroovers 1609-1621. Amst., 1936. 8vo. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With frontispiece. X,233 pp. - (*WCZ III*). € 95,00
- 299 **WEBER, R.E.J.** De seinboeken voor Nederlandse oorlogsvloten en konvooien tot 1690. Amst., 1982. 8vo. Wrappers. XII,177 pp. - (*WCZ XV*). € 30,00
- 300 **WEERT, Sebald de.** Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van't gheene seeckere vijf schepen, van Rotterdam in't jaer 1598 den 27 Junij nae de Straet Magaljanes varende, over-ghekomem is .. - **NOORT, Olivier van..** Beschrijvinge van de schipvaerd by de Hollanders .. door de Straet oft Engte van Magallanes, ende voorts de gantsche kloot des aertbodems om. Amst., 1646. Reprint. (Amst., 1969). Oblong 8vo. Boards. With many maps and plates. 56 pp. - *Facsimile edition from 'Begin ende voortganch'*. € 20,00
- 301 **WENTHOLT, Arnold. (Red.).** In kaart gebracht met kapmes en kompas. Met het koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap op expeditie tussen 1873 en 1960. (Heerlen, 2003). 4to. Boards. With many maps (3 folding) and many photographic illustrations (several in colours). 382 pp. € 35,00
Dutch expeditions, organized by the Royal Geographical Society, in Indonesia, Suriname, Arabia, America and Africa, 1873-1960.
- 302 **WERUMEUS BUNING, J.W.F.** Veertig jaar N.S.M. Gedenkboek van de N.V. Nederlandsche Scheepsbouw-Maatschappij Amsterdam. 25 augustus 1894 - 25 augustus 1934. Haarlem, 1934. 8vo. Boards (design Jo Spier). With plates. 109 pp. € 35,00

- 303 **WHIPPLE, A.B.C.** De walvisvaarders. Amst. Time-Life Boeken, (1980). 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 176 pp. € 30,00
- 304 **WIECHEN, Peter van.** Vademecum van de Oost- en West-Indische compagnie. Historisch-geografisch overzicht van de Nederlandse aanwezigheid in Afrika, Amerika en Azië vanaf 1602 tot heden. Utrecht, 2002. Bound, with dustwrapper. With ca. 1000 illustrations (100 in colours). 381 pp. € 55,00
This richly illustrated vade-mecum is the first study to shed light on a very wide range of subjects related to both the Dutch East- and West-India Company and its activities. An important reference work and invaluable guide for all those interested in Dutch colonial history. Including the material traces of the Dutch presence oversea.
- 305 **WINKELMAN, P.H. (Red.).** Bronnen voor de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Oostzeehandel in de zeventiende eeuw. 's Grav., 1971-1983. 6 volumes. Cloth. € 395,00 (R.G.P.) - 1. Nederlandse rekeningen in de tolregisters van Koningsbergen 1588-1602. XVIII,824 pp. 2. Amsterdamse bevrachtingscontracten van notaris Jan Franssen Bruyningh 1593-1600. With illustrations. L,626 pp. 3. Acten uit de notariële archieven van Amsterdam en het noorderkwartier van Holland 1585-1600. Het koopmansarchief van Claes van Adrichem 1585-1597. With illustrations. XXVIII, 636 pp. 4-6. Amsterdamse bevrachtingscontracten, wisselprotesten en bodemerijen van de notarissen Jan Franssen Bruyningh, Jacob Meerhout e.a. 1601-1608. With map. LXXIV,642; VIII,672; VIII,856 pp.
- 306 **WINKEL-RAUWS, H.** Nederlandsch-Engelsche samenwerking in de Spaansche wateren 1625-1627. Amst., 1947. 8vo. Cloth. With plates. 206,(10) pp. - (WKZ XI). € 30,00
- 307 **WITSEN, Nicolaas.** Moscovische reyse 1664-1665. Journaal en aantekeningen. Uitgegeven door Th.J.G. Locher en P. de Buck. 's Grav., 1966-67. 3 volumes. Cloth. With portrait, 3 plates and 6 maps. € 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXVI-LXVIII. - Journey to northeastern Europe. Nicolaas Witsen was a stimulator of discovery and research.
- 308 **WITTE CORNELISZ. DE WITH, vice-admiraal van Holland en West-Friesland. 1599-1658.** Rott., Maritiem Museum, 1958. Wrappers. 68 pp. € 15,00
- 309 **WONEN IN DE WIJDE WERELD.** Een tentoonstelling van de Stichting Cultuurgeschiedenis van de Nederlanders Overzee. Amst., Tropenmuseum, 1964. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. € 20,00
- 310 **ZIMMERMANN, W.T.A.W.** De zee, hare bewoners en wonderen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vrij vertaald door G.A. Hondeyker. Nieuwe uitgaaf. Amsterdam, J.C. van Kesteren, 1848.
4 volumes in 2. Contemporary half calf, with green morocco title-labels to spines. With 44 woodengraved plates and illustrations. VIII,582; VIII,690 pp. € 150,00

On everything about the sea itself, ships and shipwrecks, polar regions, whaling, cod-fishing and coral-fishing, islands (Azores, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, Gibraltar, etc.), pirates, Pacific, etc. - (Waterstained).
Cat. NHSM II, p.716.

311 **ZOUTMAN, Johan Arnold.** Johan Arnold Zoutman, Vice Admiraal van Holland en Westvriesland (overwinnaar van de Britsche vloot, onder zijn manhaft beleid, te rug geslaagen van Doggersbank, den 5den Augustus 1781). Amst., Allart, (c. 1785).

Engraved portrait of Johan Arnold Zoutman (1724-1793), Dutch sea-officer, after De la Croix by Reinz. Vinkeles. c. 33 x 24,5 cm. (not including the wide blank margins). - With separately printed explanation leaf. - *Muller, Portretten, 6318G.* € 185,00

312 **ZOUTMAN, Johan Arnold.** Zoutman. (No pl., c. 1781). Engraved emblematic plate by J.L. van Laar depicting a monument with the bust of Zoutman on top and the sea-battle of Doggersbank and on the right side the Batavian virgin and a weeping willow. With beneath a 8 line poem by Van Laar Mahuët. c. 31,5 x 21,5 cm. - Proofstate. - *Muller, Portretten, 6323P.* € 95,00

313 **ZUIDHOEK, Arne.** Afzien op zee. Aan boord van zeilschepen. (Houten, 1985). 4to. Wrappers (loose). With many drawings, several in colours, by the author. 120 pp. € 18,00

THE AREA COVERED BY THE CHARTER OF THE VOC

314 **ABENDANON, J.H.** Het oud Spaansch koloniaal stelsel zooals dit is nedergelegd in de 'Leyes de Indias'. 's Grav., 1923. Wrappers. (120) pp. - (*Offprint B.K.I.*). € 25,00

315 **AKVELD, L., E.M. JACOBS, P. SIGMOND. (Red.).** De kleurrijke wereld van de VOC. Nationaal jubileumboek VOC 1602-2002. Uitgave in samenwerking met het Scheepvaartmuseum, Amsterdam, het Maritiem Museum, Rotterdam en het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Bussum, 2002. Wrappers. With 150 coloured illustrations. 192 pp. € 25,00

316 **BARCHEWITZ, Ernst Christoph.** Neu-vermehrte Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung, darinnen I. Seine durch Deutsch- und Holland nach Indien gethane Reise; II. Sein eilfjähriger Aufenthalt auf Java, Banda und den Südwester-Insuln .; III. Seine Rückreise, der dabey erlittene grausame Sturm, und endlich glücklich erfolgte Ankunft in sein Vaterland umständlich erzehlet wird. 4. Auflage. Erfurt, Johann Friedrich Hartung, 1762.

Contemporary half calf, spine richly gilt, with green morocco title-label to spine (sl. rubbed). With title printed in red and black, engraved frontispiece and 7 (5 folding) engraved maps and plates. (20),687,(18) pp. € 2.950,00

First published in 1730. - Originally a tanner by trade, Barchewitz eventually entered the service of the Dutch East India Company, and in 1711 went to the East, where he rose to the position of Governor of the island of Lethy. In this account of his experiences there is a description of Cape Town, and of the fort and garden of the Dutch East India Company. Barchewitz returned to Europe in 1722, and retired to the town of Erfurt (*Mendelssohn I, p.80*). It contains the first accurate description of Banda and Leti (The Moluccas). It was his responsibility to buy slaves for the VOC. The fine plates depict the Cape of Good Hope, Batavia, Banda, Leti, Ambon, tropical fruit, and a map of the Moluccas. - A fine copy.

Landwehr, VOC, 332; Cat. NHSM I, p.177 (ed. 1730); Cat. KITLV p. 32 (ed. 1730); see R. van Gelder, Het Oost-Indisch avontuur. Duitsers in dienst van de VOC. Nijmegen, 1997.

317 BAREND-VAN HAEFTEN, M. en E.S. van EYCK VAN HESLINGA. (Red.).

Op reis met de VOC. De openhartige dagboeken van de zusters Lammens en Swellengrebel. 2e druk. Zutphen, 2002. Cloth. With illustrations. 179 pp. € 30,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCV. - Journals of Johanna en Helena Swellengrebel (1751) and of Maria and Johanna Lammens (1736).

318 BAREND-VAN HAEFTEN, M. Oost-Indië gespiegeld. Nicolaas de Graaff, een schrijvend chirurgijn in dienst van de VOC. Zutphen, 1992. Wrappers. With frontispiece, and 17 illustrations. 278,(1) pp. € 35,00

319 BEERS, J.K. en C. BAKKER. Westfriezen naar de Oost. De Kamers der VOC te Hoorn en Enkhuizen en hun recruteringsgebied, 1700-1800. (Hoorn, 1990). Boards. With illustrations. 111 pp. € 18,00

320 BEHR, Johann von der. Diarium, oder Tage-Buch/ über dasjenige/ so sich Zeit einer neun-jährigen Reise zu Wasser und Lande/ meistens in Dienst der vereinigten geotroyrten Niederländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagnie, besonders in denselbigen Ländern täglich begeben und zugetragen. Worbey der Innwohner Glauben/Leben/Sitten und Kleidung/ so mit Augen gesehen/ fleiszig auffgeschrieben .. zur besserer Nachricht verzeichnet worden .. Jena, Urbani Spaltholtzens, 1668. 4to. Contemporary vellum. With allegorical engraved title-page, portrait and 14 engraved plates (including double-page view of Batavia). (16),150,(10) p. € 9.500,00
 First edition. - The VOC employed many foreigners: Swiss, Scots, Irishmen, Danes, Englishmen but particularly Germans. Several of these soldiers/sailors have written an account of their stay in Asia, among them Johann von der Behr (died c.1692), a clerk from Tettau near Lübeck. In 1641 he went from Middelburg to Batavia (a large description of the city is given), arriving after a voyage of only four and a half months. The ship's captain, aware that he was eligible for a reward for such a speedy voyage, apparently chose not to call at the Cape of Good Hope, a decision which resulted in the death of fifteen of his crew from scurvy. Behr went on to serve in Java, as well as with the fleet of Johan Maetsuycker on the Malabar coast. Apart from a voyage to Persia, Behr spent four of his six years with the VOC in Ceylon. His term of service

finished in October 1649 and he was back in Europe by the following year, but his journal was not published for another eighteen years. After this trip he became a public notary in Leipzig. A straight and faithful diary. - A fine copy from the library of F.C. Koch. - Very rare.

Landwehr, VOC, 309; *Cat. NHSM I*, p.174; *Cat. KITLV* p.474; *Van Gelder, Het Oost-Indisch avontuur*, p.289; *Goonetileke 1921 (reprint only)*; *Brommer, Batavia*, BAT P23.

321 **BES, L., J. GOMMANS, J., G. KRUIJTER.** Dutch sources on South Asia c. 1600-1825. Vol. I. Bibliography and archival guide to the National Archives at the Hague (The Netherlands). Manohar, 2001. Boards. With maps. 424 pp. € 30,00

322 **BES, L.** Dutch sources on South Asia c. 1600-1825. Vol. II Archival guide to the Repositories in the Netherlands other than the National Archives (at the Hague the Netherlands). Manohar, 2007. Boards, with dustwrapper. 508 pp. - It covers the great quantity of sources in the Netherlands relating to more than two centuries of close Dutch contacts with the Indian subcontinent and Sri Lanka. € 40,00

323 **BETHLEHEM, J. en A.C. MEIJER. (Red.).** VOC en cultuur. Wetenschappelijke en culturele relaties tussen Europa en Azië ten tijde van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Amst., 1993. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. VII,144 pp. € 30,00

324 **BLUSSÉ, L., I. OOMS. (Red.).** Kennis en Compagnie. De Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie en de moderne wetenschap. (Amst., 2002). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 191 pp. € 30,00

325 **BLUSSE, L.** Tussen geveinsde vrienden en verklaarde vijanden. (Rede). Amst., 1999. Wrappers. With 3 coloured illustrations. 28 pp. € 15,00

326 **BONTEKOE, Willem Ysbrantsz.** Journael ofte gedenckwaardige beschrijvinghe van de Oost-Indische reijse van Willem Ysbrantsz. Bontekoe. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van aantekeningen voorzien door G.J. Hoogewerff. 2e herziene druk. Utr., 1930. 4to. Wrappers. With plates. 172 pp. - (*Herdr. Mij. Ned. Letterk.*). € 25,00

327 **BONTEKOE, Willem Ysbrantsz.** Journael ofte gedenckwaardige beschrijvinghe. De wonderlijke avonturen van een schipper in de Oost 1618-1625. Ingeleid en van commentaar voorzien door Vibeke Roeper. Amst., 1996. Wrappers. With folding map and illustrations. 165 pp. - (*Terra Incognita*). € 18,00

328 **BONTEKOE, Willem Ysbrantsz.** Journalen van de gedenckwaardige reijssen van Willem IJsbrantsz. Bontekoe 1618-1625. Uitgegeven door G.J. Hoogewerff. 's Grav., 1952. Cloth. With portrait, facsimile and 10 plates. XLIX,211 pp. € 65,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LIV. - Bontekoe's is the most famous story of a VOC ship ending its journey in disaster.

- 329 **BONTEKOE, Willem Ysbrantsz.** Le naufrage de Bontekoe & autres aventures en mer de Chine (1618-1625). Récit traduit, annoté & présenté par Xavier de Castro & H. Vlaardingerbroek. Avec une clef des termes de marine. Paris, 2002. With maps and illustrations. 240 pp. € 25,00
- 330 **BOSTOEN, K., R. DAALDER, V. ROEPER.** Bontekoe. De schipper, het journaal, de scheepsjongens. Zutphen, 1996. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 96 pp. € 20,00
- 331 **BOTH VOLKERTSZ., Johan.** De reis naar Oost-Indie van het V.O.C.-schip "T Wapen van Amsterdam" in de jaren 1614 en 1615, naar het op rijm gestelde journaal van Johan Both Volkertsz. van Utrecht. Uitgegeven en toegelicht door L.M. Akveld en J.P. Houterman. (No pl.), 1971. Folio. Wrappers. With plate and facsimile. 63 pp. - (MNVZ). € 35,00
- 332 **BOXER, C.R.** Jan Compagnie in oorlog en vrede. Beknopte geschiedenis van de VOC. (Bussum, 1977). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With numerous illustrations (some in colours). 119 pp. € 25,00
- 333 **BOXER, C.R.** Zeevarend Nederland en zijn wereldrijk 1600-1800. (Nederlands van J.W. Schotman.) (1e druk). Leiden, (1967). Cloth. With plates. 437 pp. € 45,00
- 334 **BREEDVELD, P.H. en J.L.M. Hendriks.** Het journaal van de scheepschirurgijn J.W. Daman (1735-1783). Gezondheid en ziekte aan boord van een Oostindiëvaarder. Nijmegen, 1987. Wrappers. With illustrations. (8), 107 pp. - (*Scripta Tironum*). - (*Underlinings*). € 18,00
- 335 **BREET, M.** Strijd om de VOC-miljoenen. Slag in de haven van het Noorse Bergen, 12 augustus 1665. Zutphen, 2007. Wrappers. With illustr. 176 pp. € 20,00
- 336 **BRUIJN, J.R. en E.S. van EYCK VAN HESLINGA.** Mouterij. Oproer en berechting op schepen van de VOC. Haarlem, (1980). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 182 pp. € 35,00
- 337 **BRUIJN, J.R., F.S. GAASTRA, H.J. den HEIJER, A.H.G. RINNOOY KAN.** Roemrucht verleden. De Staten-Generaal en de VOC. Bijdragen aan het symposium 'De Staten-Generaal en de oprichting van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie' Den Haag, 2002. 4to. Boards. With illustrations. 88 pp. € 20,00
- 338 **BRUIJN, M. de & R. RABEN. (Ed.).** The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808. Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and Southern Africa. Editorial board A. Duits, G. Nováky, P. Sigmond, W. Vroom, K. Zandvliet. Amst., Rijksmuseum, 2004. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With ca. 300 illustrations (many in colour). 542 pp. € 80,00

This clergyman drew what he saw before him and recorded his environment: his family, his house, people on the street, slaves, life aboard the ships of the VOC, and countless plants and animals in Asia and South Africa.

339 **CAERDEN, Paulus van.** De derde reis van de VOC naar Oost-Indië onder het beleid van admiraal Paulus van Caerden, uitgezeld in 1606. Uitgegeven door A. de Booy. Met inleiding, 2 journalen en bijlagen. 's Grav., 1968-70. 2 volumes. Cloth. With plates. 213; XVI,274 pp. € 95,00

Linschoten Vereeniging LXX-LXX.I. - Account of the third voyage of the VOC. With descriptions of the Dutch colony at Delagoa Bay (Mozambique), Goa (slave trade), India, Indonesia and South Africa.

340 **COMMELIN, Isaac (Ed.).** Begin ende voortgangh van de Vereenighde Nederlandsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie. Vervatende de voornaemste reysen/ by de inwoonderen der selver provincien derwaerts gedaen. (Amsterdam, Joannes Janssonius), 1646.

21 volumes in 2. Oblong 8vo. Contemporary blind-tooled vellum (volume I somewhat bigger and binding cleaned; one side frontcover vol. II sl. damaged). With 2 different engraved frontispieces and 230 engraved maps and plates (some blank margins skillfully restored). € 68,000,00

Third and best edition. - This rare and extensively illustrated collection of voyages, containing the journals of 21 navigators to the East and West Indies, represents the material for any research on Dutch exploration of trading routes. - Detailed description on request.

341 **CORPUS DIPLOMATICUM NEERLANDA-INDICUM.** Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz. Deel III 1676-1691. Uitgegeven door J.E. Heeres. Verzameld en toegelicht door F.W. Stapel.

's Grav., 1934. Half cloth. XIX,616 pp. - (B.K.I.). € 95,00

342 **CORPUS DIPLOMATICUM NEERLANDA-INDICUM.** Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz. Deel IV 1691-1725. Verzameld en toegelicht door F.W. Stapel.

's Grav., 1935. Half cloth. XIX,610 pp. - (B.K.I.). € 95,00

343 **CORPUS DIPLOMATICUM NEERLANDA-INDICUM.** Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz. Deel VI 1753-1799. Verzameld en toegelicht door F.W. Stapel.

's Grav., 1955. Wrappers. XVI,743 pp. - (B.K.I.). € 95,00

344 **CORPUS DIPLOMATICUM NEERLANDO-INDICUM.** Verzameling van politieke contracten en verdere verdragen door de Nederlanders in het Oosten gesloten, van privilegebrieven, aan hen verleend, enz. Deel V 1726-1752. Verzameld en toe-
gelicht door F.W. Stapel. 's Grav., 1938. Half cloth. XX,637 p. - (BKI). € 95,00

345 **CRUYSSSE, D. van der. (Ed.).** Mercenaires français de la VOC. La route des Indes hollandaises aux XVIIe siècle. Le journal de Jean Guidon de Chambelle (1644-1651) suivi en annexe de la Relation d'un voyage aux Indes orientales par un gentil-homme français (1630-1636). Présentation, transcription & notes de D. van der Cruysse. Paris, 2003. Wrappers. With illustrations. 288 pp. € 25,00

346 **DEGRYSE, K.** Zuid-Nederlands kapitaal in de VOC en de Voorcompagnieën. (Middelburg), 1997. Wrappers. (15) pp. - (*Offprint KZG*). € 18,00

347 **DELFT EN DE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Onder redactie van H.L. Houtzager, G.G. Kunz, H.W. van Leeuwen, M. van Noort, M. Tienstra. Amst., 1987. Wrappers. With illustrations. 221 pp. € 18,00

348 **DILLO, I.G.** De nadagen van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie 1783-1795. Schepen en zeevarenden. Amst., 1992. Wrappers. With plates. 304 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00

349 **DISCOURS BY FORME VAN REMONSTRANTIE: VERVATENDE DE NOODSAECKELICKHEYD VAN DE OOST-INDISCHE NAVIGATIE**, by middel vande welcke, de vrye Neder-landsche Provintien, apparent zijn te gheraecken totte hooghste prosperiteyt, int stuck vande alder-rijck ende costelijckste waren vande ghe-heele werelt .. soo om de Caep, als deur de Straet van Magellaen, dat sy sich van gheen uytheemsche macht lichtelijck aenghevochten te werden, sullen hebben te vreessen .. ende dit ales tot groote vercleeninge, ja in eenighe quartieren gantsche vernietinghe der groote aensienlijke heerschappije vande Hispaensche ende Portugesche natien.. (No pl.), 1608. 4to. (14) pp. € 725,00

This request is included in *Den Nederlandtschen Bye-korf* (no. 29). - Highly important pamphlet, issued by the directors of the Dutch East India Company. One of the earliest, detailed accounts of the Dutch East India Company's possessions in Asia, also important for the Luso-Dutch, as well as the Hispano-Dutch navigation, trade and commerce in those regions, especially in the islands of Ceylon, the commercial town of Malacca, the island of Borneo, but foremost the Moluccas, with most interesting notes on the Philippines and the West Indies. - Scarce.

Landwehr, VOC, 47; Knuttel 1428; Asher p.90-91; Sabin 98192; European Americana II, p.66.

350 **DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY (VOC). VOC. TIJDSWIJZER VOOR ALTIJD.** 18th century manuscript, in red, blue and brown, in an old frame. ca. 27,5 x 24,5 cm € 1.250,00

Eternal enduring calendar with VOC monogram. In handwriting on the back: Tijdwijzer voor altijd, in gebruik geweest bij Dirk (?)er (1758-1834), als gezagvoerder bij de Oost-Indische Compagnie. - (Small movable slip missing). – *See illustration on cover.*

351 **FISCHER, J.F.** *De Delft*. De dagjournalen met de complete en authentieke geschiedenis van 's Lands schip van oorlog *Delft* en de waarheid over de zeeslag bij Camperduin. Franeker, 2001. Boards. With many illustrations (some in colours). 544 pp. € 90,00

352 **GAASTRA, F.S.** *Bewind en beleid bij de VOC. De financiële en commerciële politiek van de bewindhebbers 1672-1702.* (Zutphen, 1989). Wrappers. With illustrations. 343 pp. € 35,00

353 **GAASTRA, F.S.** *The Dutch East India Company. Expansion and decline.* (Zutphen, 2003). 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 192 pp. € 25,00

354 **GAASTRA, F.S.** *De geschiedenis van de VOC.* Zutphen, (2002). 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 192 pp. € 27,00

355 **GAWRONSKI, J.H.G.** *De equipagie van de Hollandia en de Amsterdam.* VOC-bedrijvigheid in 18de-eeuws Amsterdam. Amst., 1996. 4to. Boards. With numerous illustrations (several in colours). 317 pp. € 35,00

356 **GELDER, R. van.** *Het Oost-Indisch avontuur. Duitsers in dienst van de VOC (1600-1800).* (Nijmegen, 1997). Wrappers. With illustrations. 335 pp. € 30,00

357 **GELYKHEID, VRIJHEID, BROEDERSCHAP. PUBLICATIE.** *De Nationale Vergadering, repréenteerende het volk van Nederland .. doet te weeten .. dat geen vreemde thee/ noch door andere Compagniën/ noch door particulieren/ het zy uit de eerste of tweede hand/ in deze landen zal mogen ingebracht worden ..* Den Haag, 's Lands drukkerij, 1797. Broadside with woodcut coat of arms. € 295,00
Official publication prohibiting the importation of tea except by the Dutch East India Company. The placard is dated August 2, 1797. - *Cf. Landwehr, VOC, 1440.*

358 **GELYKHEID, VRYHEID, BROEDERSCHAP. PUBLICATIE ..** dat by vernieuwing der publicatie van 2. Augustus 1797, het thans nog exterend Committe tot den Oost-Indischen Handel en Bezittingen, alsmede de Constitutioneele Raad der Aziatische Bezittingen en Etablissements, die hetzelfde staat te vervangen, voor als nog alleen zullen zijn geautoriseerd en gequalificeerd, om binnen deeze Republiek thee intevoeren, en dat geene vreemde thee noch door andere Compagnien, noch door particulieren in deeze landen zal mogen ingebracht worden. Den Haag, 's Lands drukkerij, 1799. Broadside with woodcut coat of arms. € 295,00

Official announcement by the Dutch government concerning the granting of a monopoly for the tree-trade to the Dutch Committee of the East India Trade and Possessions.

359 **GODEE MOLSBERGEN, E.C.** Jan van Riebeeck en sy tyd. Pretoria, 1968. Boards. With plates. 159 pp. € 30,00

360 **GOOR, J. van.** Kooplieden, predikanten en bestuurders overzee. Beeldvorming en plaatsbepalingen in een andere wereld. Utr., 1982. Wrappers. With illustrations. 212 pp. € 30,00

361 **GOOR, J. van.** Prelude to colonialism. The Dutch in Asia. Hilv., 2004. Wrappers. With illustrations. 127 pp. - *Discuss the imperial aspects of the VOC, the peculiar double role played by the merchant-diplomat, and the strong military power personified in the conqueror Jan Pieterszoon Coen.* € 18,00

362 **HAALMEIJER, H. en D. VUIK.** Fluiten, katten en fregatten. De schepen van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, 1602-1798. Haarlem, (2002). Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 144 pp. € 20,00

363 **HAEGHE, Carolus van der.** De avonturen van een VOC-soldaat. Het dagboek van Carolus Van der Haeghe 1699-1705. Ingeleid door Jan Parmentier en Ruurdje Laarhoven. 2e druk. Zutphen, 2002. Cloth. With 7 illustrations and 8 maps. 208 pp. € 30,00

Linschoten Vereeniging XCIII. - Vivid diary of a VOC servant living in Batavia, the Philippines and Japan.

364 **HEECK, Gijsbert.** Een Bunschoter VOC-chirurgijn. 'Dagelijkse aantekeningen' van de reis naar Oost-Indië in 1654. Ingeleid en bewerkt door O. Dekkers. Bunschoten, (2001). 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 142 pp. € 18,00

365 **HEIJDEN, M. van der en P. van de LAAR. (Red.).** Rotterdammers en de VOC. Handelscompagnie, stad en burgers (1600-1800). Amst., 2002. Wrappers. With illustrations. 269 pp. € 20,00

366 **HEIJER, H. den.** De VOC en de beurs. De Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie als grondlegger van de eerste aandelenbeurs. The VOC and the exchange. How the VOC laid the foundation for the world's first stock exchange. Amst., 2002. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 48 pp. € 15,00

367 **HEUVEL, D. van den.** 'Bij uijtlandigheijt van haar man'. Echtgenotes van VOC-zeelieden, aangemonsterd voor de kamer Enkhuizen (1700-1750). Amst., 2005. Wrappers. With illustrations. 116 pp. € 15,00

- 368 **HILKHUIJSEN, J.** Delft en de Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie. V.O.C.-fietstocht van Delft naar Delfshaven. Delft, 'Het Prinsenhof', (c. 1988). Wrappers. With illustrations. 35 pp. € 15,00
- 369 **HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT, P.C.** Some old private letters from the Cape, Batavia and Malacca (1778-1788). (No pl., 1924). Wrappers. (16) pp. - (*Offprint Royal Asiatic Society*). € 30,00
- 370 **IJZERMAN, Jan Willem.** Een en ander over Pieter Lintgens. Met aantekeningen en Bijlagen. ('s Grav., 1928). Wrappers. (68)p. - (*Offpr. BKI*). € 20,00
- 371 **ITINERARIO.** European Journal of Overseas History. Vol. 1986,II - 2002. Leiden, 1986 - 2001. 50 issues. Wrappers. With illustrations - (Missing 1989,II and 2001,III-IV). - *Added 4 odd volumes 1979-1983.* € 95,00
- 372 **JAARRAPPORT VAN DE STICHTING V.O.C. SCHIP AMSTERDAM 1984.** Annual report of the VOC-ship 'Amsterdam' 1984. Amst., 1985. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. 96 pp. € 20,00
- 373 **JAARRAPPORT VAN DE STICHTING V.O.C. SCHIP AMSTERDAM 1986.** Annual report of the VOC-ship 'Amsterdam' 1986. Amst., 1987. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. 100 pp. € 20,00
- 374 **JAARRAPPORT VAN DE STICHTING VOC-SCHIP 'AMSTERDAM' 1985.** Annual report of the VOC-ship 'Amsterdam' Foundation 1985. J.H.G. Gawronski (Ed.). Amst., 1986. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. 113 pp. € 20,00
- 375 **JACKSON, A. & A. JAFFER. (Ed.).** Encounters. The meeting of Asia and Europe 1500-1800. (London, 2004). 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With 400 illustrations (350 in colours). (12),396 pp. - This book explores three hundred years of mutual fascination between East and West, a period of discoveries, encounters and exchanges. € 95,00
- 376 **JACOBS, E.M.** Koopman in Azië. De handel van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie tijdens de 18de eeuw. Zutphen, 2000. 4to. Boards. With numerous illustrations (several in colours). 304 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 40,00
- 377 **JACOBS, E.M.** Oostindiëvaarder 'Amsterdam'. Amst., 1991. Wrappers. With illustrations (several in colours). 24 pp. € 15,00
- 378 **JACOBS, E.M.** In pursuit of pepper and tea. The story of the Dutch East India Company. 2nd edition. (Zutphen, 1995). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 96 pp. € 15,00

- 379 **JACOBS, E.M.** Varen om peper en thee. Korte geschiedenis van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. (Amst., 1991). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 96 pp. € 15,00
- 380 **JACOBS, E.M.** De Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie. (Zeist, 1997). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 208 pp. € 25,00
- 381 **JÖRG, C.J.A.** The *Geldermalsen*. History and porcelain. Gron., 1986. 4to. Boards. With 106 coloured illustrations. 124 pp. - *Account of the shipwreck of the VOC ship Geldermalsen, which had sunk on her homeward voyage in 175 and was recovered by Michael Hatcher in 1985 with 150.000 pieces of porcelain.* € 45,00
- 382 **JÖRG, C.J.A.** Porcelain and the Dutch China trade. The Hague, 1982. Folio. Cloth. With 90 illustrations. 372 pp. € 60,00
- 383 **KALFF, S.** De „Loffelycke Compagnie“ historisch overzicht der O.I.Compagnie. Amst., 1916. 4to. Cloth. With many illustrations. 121 pp. € 25,00
- 384 **KETEL, J.** Echt relaas van de muiterij op het Oostindisch Compagnieschip *Nijenburg*. Voor het eerst verschenen in 1764. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van commentaar voorzien door N. de Jonge, L. Kuijk en L. Oskamp. 2e verbeterde druk. Amst., 1992. Wrappers. With 31 illustrations. 91 pp. - (*Terra Incognita*). € 20,00
- 385 **KLERK, R. DE, J.E. VAN MIJLENDONK, W.A. ALTING.** Rapport over 's Compagnies regt op de Groote-Oost. (Batavia, 1868). 4to. Wrappers. 81 pp. - (*B.G.*). € 95,00
- 386 **KNAAP, G. en G. TEITLER. (Red.).** De Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie tussen oorlog en diplomatie. Leiden, 2002. Wrappers. With illustrations. XIV, 424 pp. - *Contributions by J. van Goor, V. Enthoven, G. Teitler, F. Gaastra, H. s'Jacob, K. Zandvliet, R. Raben, etc.* € 25,00
- 387 **KOOLBERGEN, M.** Een Hollandse Robinson Crusoe. Dagboek van de verban- nen voc-dienaar Leendert Hasenbosch op het onbewoonde eiland Ascension A.D. 1725. Leiden, 2002. Wrappers. With illustrations. 296 pp. € 25,00
- 388 **KORTE, J.P. de.** The annual accounting in the VOC Dutch East India Company. Translated by L.F. van Lookeren Campagne-de Korte. (Amst.), 2000. 8vo. Wrappers. X, 95 pp. € 15,00
- 389 **KORTE, J.P. de.** De jaarlijkse financiële verantwoording in de VOC Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Leiden, 1984. 8vo. Wrappers. XIV, 95 pp. - (*N.E.H.A.*). € 30,00

390 **LANDWEHR, J. VOC.** A bibliography of publications relating to the Dutch East India Company: 1602 - 1800. Ed. by P. van der Krogt. Introduction by Ch.R. Boxer. Preface by G. Schilder. Utr., 1991. Cloth. With many illustrations. XLII,840 pp.
- *Standard work.* € 425,00

391 **LEUFTINK, A.E.** Chirurgijns zee-compas. De medische verzorging aan boord van Nederlandse zeeschepen gedurende de Gouden Eeuw. (Baarn, 1963). 4to. Boards. With 38 illustrations. 70 pp. € 18,00

392 **LEUFTINK, A.E.** Harde heelmeesters. Zeelieden en hun dokters in de 18e eeuw. Zutphen, 2008. Boards. With illustrations. 288 pp. € 40,00

393 **L'HERMITE, Jacques.** La furieuse défaite des Espagnols, et la sanglante bataille donnée au Pérou, tant par mer que par terre. Entre lesdits Espagnols & les Hollandois, conduits par leur Admiral, Jacques L'Hermite. Traduit de Flamand en François. Paris, Jean Martin, 1625.

Sm.8vo. Modern boards, with red morocco title-label to spine. (2),16 pp. € 2.450,00
Voyage by order of the Dutch East India Company (VOC). L'Hermite, Dutch admiral (1582-1626) who in 1623 commanded a punitive fleet ('Nassausche vloot') of eleven ships and 1637 men to the coasts of South America with the objective of clearing the westward route to the Pacific of Spanish and Portuguese shipping. They sailed south to the coasts of Patagonia. It then passed through the Strait of Le Maire and sighted Cape Horn on 14.2.1624. While in the region the expedition discovered and anchored in the Bay of Nassau, charting the surrounding islands (including the Hermite group). In addition, it was shown for the first time that it was possible to sail northward through the Le Maire strait. After coasting South America and plundering a few Spanish settlements, the fleet continued across the Pacific and was eventually disbanded at Batavia. Le Hermite, already a sick man at the time of the outward voyage, died at Callao in Peru and was buried on San Lorenzo Island near Lima' (*Howgego* p.615). This work contains the first published report of L'Hermite's attack on Spanish South-America and of the defeat of the Spanish fleet near Callao de Lima (Peru) in 1624 based on intercepted Spanish letters. The official account was published in Dutch one year later. - Extremely rare.

Tiele 663 (note), Sabin 31509 ('Piece rarissime que tant que nous sachons n'est décrite nulle part') and European Americana II, 625/91 all three refer to French editions of the same date; our copy is a variant edition without the addition 'jouxte la copie Flamande imprimé à Anvers'; Church II, 405 (English ed.); not in Cat. NHSM and Landwehr, VOC.

394 **L'HERMITE, Jacques.** Journael van de Nassausche vloot ofte beschrijvingh van de voyagie om den gantschen aerd-kloot, gedaen met elf schepen. Onder't beleydt van den admirael Jaques L'Heremite, ende vice-admiraal Gheen Huygen Schapenham, in de jaren 1623, 1624, 1625 en 1626. (Amst., 1646). Reprint. Amst., (n.d.). Oblong 8vo. Boards. With plates. 79 pp. € 18,00

- 395 **LOCHER-SCHOLTEN, E. en P. RIETBERGEN. (Red.).** Hof en handel. Aziatische vorsten en de VOC 1620-1720. Opgedragen aan Jurrien van Goor. Leiden, 2004. Wrappers. With illustrations. VI,349 pp. - *With contributions by P. Rietbergen, L. Blussé, G. Knaap, L.Y. Andaya, H. Sutherland, J. Talens, Om Prakash, H.K. s'Jacobs, L. Wagenaar, R. Raben, etc.* € 35,00
- 396 **MARSDEN, P.** De laatste reis van de 'Amsterdam'. (Bussum, 1974). Cloth. With many illustrations. 247 pp. - Voc ship *Amsterdam* wrecked off Hastings in 1749. € 30,00
- 397 **MEER, S. de & Fr. LOOMEIJER.** De schat van Corpus Christi. VOC-kaarten boven water. Zutphen, 2007. Portfolio with 30 VOC-charts, with introduction (48 pp.). - *Limited edition.* - 30 superb manuscript charts of the VOC now in the collection of the Martime Museum Rotterdam. € 545,00
- 398 **MEILINK-ROELOFSZ, M.A.P. (Red.).** De VOC in Azië. (Bussum, 1976). Boards. With maps. 243 pp. - *Contributions by S. Arasaratnam (Ceylon, Coromandel), A. Das Gupta (Suratte), H.K. s'Jacob (Malabarcoast), M. Kanai (Japan), etc.* € 30,00
- 399 **MEILINK-ROELOFSZ. - ALL OF ONE COMPANY.** The VOC in biographical perspective. Essays in honour of M.A.P. Meilink-Roelofs under the auspices of the Centre for the history of European Expansion, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden. Utr., 1986. Wrappers. With illustrations. 230 pp. € 25,00
- 400 **MERENS, A. (Red.).** Een dienaar der Oost-Indische Compagnie te London in 1629. Journael van Abram Booth en zijn descriptie van Engelandt. 's Grav., 1942. Cloth. With facsimiles. 276 pp. € 18,00
- 401 **(MIDDELGEEST, Simon van).** Tweede noot-wendiger discours ofte vertooch aan alle lant-lievende/ van de participanten der Oost-Indische Compagnie/ tegens bewinthebbers. (Door YMANT ADAMS). In't jaar een-en-twintich, der onghedane rekeninge. (No pl., 1622). 4to. Modern wrappers. (96) pp. € 495,00
Vehement pamphlet against the directors of the Dutch East India Company; also relating to the Dutch West India Company. - Small spots from inkstains at the end, slightly affecting a few words, otherwise fine.
Landwehr, VOC, 887; Knuttel 3350; Asher 78; Muller, America, 444; European Americana II, p.211.
- 402 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. IX : 1729 - 1737. Bewerkt door J. van Goor. 's Grav., 1988. Cloth. XII,895 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 65,00

- 403 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. VIII : 1725 - 1729. Uitgegeven door W.Ph. Coolhaas. 's Grav., 1985. Cloth. XI,275 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 35,00
- 404 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. X : 1737 - 1743. Bewerkt door J. van Goor. 's Grav., 2004. Cloth. XII,1159 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 76,00
- 405 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. XI : 1743 - 1750. Bewerkt door J. E. Schooneveld-Oosterling. 's Grav., 1997. Cloth. XII,949 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 70,00
- 406 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. XII: 1750 - 1755. Bewerkt door J. E. Schooneveld-Oosterling. 's Grav., 2007. Cloth. XI,684 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 60,00
- 407 **GENERALE MISSIVEN VAN GOUVERNEURS-GENERAAL EN RADEN AAN HEREN XVII DER VERENIGDE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE.** Dl. XIII: 1756 - 1761. Bewerkt door H.K. s'Jacob. 's Grav., 2007. Cloth. XII,698 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 60,00
- 408 **MOES, J.** Amsterdam en de VOC. Amst., (2002). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations and drawings by Arne Zuidhoek (some in colours). 72 pp. € 20,00
- 409 **MOLLEMA, J.C.** Een mouterij in de achttiende eeuw. Het afloopen van het Oost-Indische Compagnieschip *Nijenborg* in 1763. Haarlem, 1933. Boards. With 2 plates. 103 pp. € 20,00
- 410 **MOREE, P.J.** 'Met vriend die God geleide'. Het Nederlands-Aziatisch postvervoer ten tijde van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Zutphen, 1998. Wrappers. With illustrations. 287 pp. € 25,00
- 411 **NAAM-BOEK DER HOGE INDISCHE REGEERING TE BATAVIA EN DAAR BUITEN.** Mitsgaders van de ambtenaren en bedienden, zoo als dezelve in weezen waaren op den laatsten December 1804. Als mede van de gouverneurs, directeurs, commandeurs en verdere opperhoofden en mindere bedienden by de respective Comptoirs in Indië. Benevens de lysten van de personen die gerepatrieerd, of naar de Buiten Comptoirs vertrokken, of overleden zyn. Amsterdam, J. van Gulik, 1805. Sm.8vo. Original green overlapping vellum. 173, (5) pp. € 475,00

Series of annual who's who books. The oldest known copy is dated 1751. The series continues up to the early years of the nineteenth century. Although published by several booksellers the text of the title page was hardly changed. - A mint copy.
Landwehr, VOC, 1499.

412 **OVERBEKE, Aernout van.** De rymwercken. 9e druk. Op nieuws van veele fauten gezuivert. Amsterdam, Jan ten Hoorn, 1709.
Sm.8vo. Contemporary vellum. With engraved portrait of the author by H. Cause and several woodcut tailpieces. (14), 272,47 pp. € 525,00
Including: Geestige en vermaekelijke reysbeschryving .. naer Oostindien uytgevaren voor Raed van Justitie, in den jare 1668. Aernout van Overbeke (1632-1674) was a wag. His *Verses*, which later on came to include his travelogue, were reprinted numerous times. The tenth edition appeared in 1719. His travel account is not based on a diary, as most of them are, but written in the epistolary style instead. Van Overbeke's 'letters' are helter-skelter, they allude to memories, contain allusions and double-entendres, they are larded with Latin quotations, and never stops showing how witty he is (*Nieuwenhuys, Mirror of the Indies, p.19*).
Landwehr, VOC, 1540.

413 **PAASMAN, B. (Red.).** Wie wil d'r mee naar Oost-Indië varen. Liedjes uit de Compagniestijd. Amst., 1991. Sm.8vo. Wrappers. With illustrations. 184 pp. € 15,00

414 **PABBRUWE, H.J.** Dr. Robertus Padtbrugge (Parijs 1637 - Amersfoort 1703), dienaar van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, en zijn familie. Kloosterzande, (1994). Wrappers. With 8 pls. 160 p. - *On Ceylon, the Moluccas and Batavia.* € 30,00

415 **PAESIE, R.** Het VOC-schip *Ravesteyn*. De laatste reis van een Zeeuwse Oostindiëvaarder. Amst., 1999. 4to. Boards. With many coloured illustrations. 205 pp. - *Shipwrecked near the Maldives in 1726.* € 35,00

416 **PARMENTIER, J. (Red.).** Noord-Zuid in Oost-Indisch perspectief. (Zutphen, 2005). Wrappers. With some illustrations. 192 pp. - *Contributions on the VOC by F. de Nave, H. den Heijer, F.S. Gaastra, L. Blussé, V. Enthoven, J. Parmentier, Om Prakash, a.o.* € 30,00

417 **PARMENTIER, J. (Red.).** Uitgevaren voor de Kamer Zeeland. Zutphen, 2006. Wrappers. With illustrations. 135 pp. - Contributions by R. van Gelder, T. van Velzen, F.S. Gaastra, Jan Parmentier, etc. € 25,00

418 **PARRY, D.E.** The cartography of the East Indian Islands. *Insulae Indiae Orientalis.* (London), 2005. 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many coloured illustrations. 241 pp. - *A comprehensive reference.* € 95,00

419 **PARTHESIUS, R. (Red.).** Batavia. De herbouw van een Oostindiëvaarder. (Lelystad, 1991). Wrappers. With illustrations. 64 pp. € 20,00

- 420 **PFAFF, S.** Zacharias Wagener (1614-1668). Hassfurt, 2001. Boards. With 46 illustrations. 339 pp. € 35,00
Thesis. - Zacharias Wagenaer, the successor to Van Riebeeck at the Cape, served both the WIC and the VOC. As a company servant he was stationed in Brazil, Batavia, Formosa, Tonkin, Quinam, China, Japan and the Cape of Good Hope.
- 421 **POL, A. en H. JACOBI.** De schat van het *Vliegend Hert*. Compagniesgeld en smokkelgeld uit een VOC schip. (Leiden), Rijksmuseum het Koninklijk Penningkabinet, 1993. 4to. Wrappers. With numerous illustrations, partly in colours. 80 pp. € 18,00
- 422 **PUBLICATIE. DE STAATEN GENERAAL DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDEN .. GOEDGEVONDEN HEBBEN HET MEERGEMELDE OCTROY VOOR DE .. OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE/ SOO ALS HET SELVE OP DEN 20 MAART 1602 IS VERLEENT/ TE CONTINUEEREN ..** 's Grav., Isaac Scheltus, 1774. Broadside with woodcut coat of arms. € 275,00
 Announcement by the States General of the ninth extension of the charter of the Dutch East India Company for a period of two years, from January 1, 1775, to December 31, 1776. The announcement is dated December 5, 1774.
Landwehr, VOC, 22.
- 423 **RABEN, R. (Red.).** De archieven van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. The archives of the Dutch East India Company (1602-1795). M.A.P. Meilink-Roelofs, Inventaris, R. Raben en H. Spijkerman ed. 's Grav., 1992. Folio. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 555 pp. € 225,00
- 424 **ROEPER, V. en I. VONK-UITGEEST.** Texel en de VOC. Schepen op de rede, Texelaars in de Oost. Met bijdragen van H. Bonke, H. Eelman, P. Moree, C. Reij. Texel, 2002. Wrappers. With illustrations. 234 pp. € 15,00
- 425 **ROOIJ, H.H. van & J. GAWRONSKI.** VOC-schip Amsterdam. Gebleeven - op de kust van Sussex tusschen Hastings en Beachyhead gestrand. Haarlem, (1989). Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 72 pp. € 25,00
- 426 **ROOS, D.** Zeeuwen en de VOC. Middelburg, 1987. Wrappers. With 49 illustrations (several in colours). 186 pp. € 30,00
- 427 **SCHENDEL, Arthur van.** John Company. Translated and with an introduction by Fr. van Rosevelt. Edited, with notes by E.M. Beekman. Amherst, 1983. Cloth, with dustwrapper. XIII, 190 pp. € 25,00
- 428 **SCHMITT, E., Th. SCHLEICH and Th. BECK (Hrsg.).** Kaufleute als Kolonialherren: Die Handelswelt der Niederländer vom Kap der Guten Hoffnung bis Nagasaki 1600-1800. Bamberg, 1988. 8vo. Wrappers. With 16 coloured plates and 127 illustrations. VII, 225 pp. € 35,00

429 **SCHMITZ, J.P.G.** Rechtshistorische bijdragen tot de kennis van het materieele en formeele strafrecht van toepassing op dienaren van de Ver. Oost-Ind. Compagnie voornamelijk betrekking hebbende op het delict van desertie. Utr., 1939. Wrappers. With folding table. (8),393 pp. € 40,00

430 **SCHOUTEN, Wouter.** *Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658 & fini l'an 1665. Traduit du Hollandois.* Amst., d'Estienne Roger, 1707. 2 volumes. Sm.8vo. Contemporary calf, with red morocco title label (1 later). With 2 identical engraved frontispieces, 4 title-pages printed in red and black and 9 engraved plates depicting 15 zoological and botanical illustrations. 508; 515 pp. € 1.450,00

First French edition, published as volume VI and VII of Renville, *Recueil des voyages*. - Wouter/Gautier Schouten (1638-1704) Dutch seaman and traveller first sailed in the service of the Dutch East India Company from Amsterdam as ship's surgeon in April 1658 and spent the following seven years in the East, participating in many notable voyages. In 1660 he was present at the Dutch siege of Makassar (in Sulawesi), and in November 1661 visited Colombo, in Ceylon. During 1661-62 he participated in the campaigns of Rijcklof van Goens along the Malabar coast, and in 1664 he was in Bengal and Arakan. In Batavia in 1667 he collected information about the loss of Zeelandia (on Formosa/Taiwan). He also visited Sumatra, the Moluccas, Amboina and the Cape of Good Hope, finally returning to Holland in October 1665. Schouten was an observant traveller who explored inland into the environs of nearly every port-of-call, sometimes by himself or with a small group of comrades. His narrative, full of anecdotes as well as information gleaned about countries he had not visited became particularly popular with readers in the eighteenth century, when it was published in no fewer than seven editions (*Howgego, Encyclopedia of exploration*, p.947). Because of its extraordinary literary quality this travel-account stayed very popular till to-day. Cf. *Tiele* 991 (note); *Cat. NHSM I*, p.176; *Landwehr, VOC*, 287; *Mendelssohn II*, p.279-80.

431 **SCHUTTE, G.J. (Red.).** *Het Indisch Sion. De Gereformeerde kerk onder de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie.* Hilv., 2003. Wrappers. With illustrations. 254 pp. - *Contributions by G.J. Schutte, L.J. Loose, F.A. van Lieburg, H.E. Niemeijer, L.J. Blussé, P.N. Holtrop.* € 20,00

432 **SPILBERGEN, Joris van.** *Historisch journael vande voyage ghedaen met ses schepen, uytghereed zijnde door de .. Oost-Indische Compaignie .. omme te varen door de Strate Magallanes naer de Molucques .. Onder 't gebiedt van .. Joris van Spilbergen. Als mede de Australische navigatie, ontdekt door Jacob le Maire in den jaere 1615,1616,1617.* Amst., 1646. Reprint. (Amst., 1969). Oblong 8vo. Boards. With many plates and folding maps. 118 pp. - *Facsimile edition from 'Begin ende voortgangh'.* € 18,00

- 433 **SPILBERGEN, Joris van.** De reis door Straat Magelhaes naar Oost-Indië en terug rond Zuid-Afrika in 1614-1617. Uitgegeven door R. Posthumus Meyjes. Amst., 1952. Cloth. With many folding maps and plates. XXXIX,231 pp. € 30,00
- 434 **SPRUIT, R. J.P. Coen.** Dagen en daden in dienst van de VOC. (Houten, 1988). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 128 pp. € 18,00
- 435 **STEUR, J.J.** Herstel of ondergang. De voorstellen tot redres van de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie 1740-1795. Utr., 1984. Wrappers. With illustrations. 322 pp. € 30,00
- 436 **STEVENS, H.** Dutch enterprise and the VOC. 1602-1799. (Zutphen, 1998). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 95 pp. € 15,00
- 437 **STEVENS, H.** De VOC in bedrijf. 1602-1799. (Zutphen, 1998). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 95 pp. € 15,00
- 438 **STOKRAM, Andries.** Korte beschrijvinge van de ongelukkige weer-om-reys van het schip *Aernhem*. In 1663 door Andries Stokram beschreven. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van commentaar voorzien door V. Roeper en L. Schaling. 4e dr. Amst., 1993. Wrappers. With illustrations. 72 pp. - (*Terra incognita*). € 20,00
- 439 **TERPSTRA, H.** Buitenlandse getuigen van onze koloniale expansie. 2e druk. Amst. 1944. Half cloth. With illustrations. 189 pp. - (*Patria*). € 15,00
- 440 **EEN TRAPGEVEL IN POTSDAM. MONUMENTENZORG OVER GRENZEN.** (Suriname, Antillen, Zuid-Afrika, Ghana, de Banda-eilanden, etc.). Met een bijdrage van Boudewijn Büch. Zwolle, 2002. Wrappers. With 175 illustrations (many in colours). 208 pp. - (*Jaarboek Monumentenzorg*). € 25,00
- 441 **UNGER, W.S.** Het inschrijvingsregister van de Kamer van Zeeland der Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie. 's Grav., 1950. Wrappers. 33 pp. - (*Offprint EHJB*). € 18,00
- 442 **VALENTIJN, François.** Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een naaukeurige en uitvoerige verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die gewesten, benevens eene wydlustige beschrijving der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java .. Suratte .. Choromandel, Pegu, Arracan, Bengale, Mocha, Persien, Malacca, Sumatra, Ceylon, Malabar, Celebes of Macassar, China, Japan, Tayouan of Formosa, Tonkin, Cambodia, Siam, Borneo, Bali, Kaap de Goede Hoop en van Mauritius. Dordrecht, Amst., J. van Braam, G. onder de Linden, 1724-1726. Reprint. Franeker, 2002-2004. 5 volumes in 8. Folio. Artificial leather. With 241 portraits, maps, plates and illustrations. € 1.350,00
- One of the most extensive works on the history of the Far East (including Persia), which never can be superseded as many of the documents of which the author made use, do not longer exist.

- 443 **VALK, H.** VOC-schip onder zeil. Zeilmaken met oog voor het verleden. Met adviezen van H. de Boer. Amst., 1995. Wrappers. With many drawings. 134 pp.
€ 18,00
- 444 **VEENENDAAL, J.** Furniture from Indonesia, Sri Lanka and India during the Dutch period. Delft, 1985. Boards. With ca. 190 illustrations (8 in colours). 186 pp.
€ 145,00
- 445 **VERBAEL van DIDERYCK BAS**, ridder, burgemeester der stede Amsterdam, **JACOB BOREEL**, oudt burgemeester van de stadt Middelburgh in Zeelandt, **ARENT JACOBSS. LODESTEYN**, raedsheer ter admiraliteyt in Zeelandt ende inden Raedt van Vlaenderen, **ALBERT FRANSSEN SOUNCK**, oudburgemeester van de stadt Hoorn ende gedeputeerde inden Raedt van Staten der Vereenichde Nederlanden, **ANDRIES RYCKAERTS**, bewinthebbers vande Geoctroyeerde Oostindische Compaignie, ende mr. **WILLEM BOREEL** advocaet vande selve Compaignie, gedeputeerden vande .. Staten-Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden, opde conferentie in Engelandt gehouden tot vereeniging van beyde Nederlandtsche ende Engelsche Oostindische Compaignien, ende begonnen int laetste vant jaer 1618. Utrecht, 1856. Wrappers. 135 pp.
€ 95,00
Offprint *Historisch Genootschap*. - Text of the Anglo-Dutch transactions of 1618-1619 in order to unite the East-Indian Companies of both The Netherlands and England; this object failed.
- 446 **VERHOEFF, Pieter Willemsz.** De reis van de vloot van Pieter Willemsz Verhoeff naar Azië 1607-1612. Uitgegeven door M.E. van Opstall. Met inleiding, journaal en bijlagen. 's Grav., 1972. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 12 maps and plates. XVIII, 441 pp.
€ 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXIII-LXXIV. - Of fundamental importance to our knowledge of the years in which the VOC laid the foundations for its commercial empire.
- 447 **VIALLÉ, C.** De bescheiden van de VOC betreffende de handel in Chinees en Japans porselein tussen 1634 en 1661. The records of the VOC concerning the trade in Chinese and Japanese porcelain between 1634 and 1661. (No pl.), 1992. Wrappers. With illustrations. 29 pp. - (*Med. Aziatische Kunst*).
€ 20,00
- 448 **DE VOC IN DE KAART GEKEKEN.** Cartografie en navigatie van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie 1602-1799. 's Grav., 1988. 4to. Wrappers. With 109 maps and illustrations (some in colour). 152 pp.
€ 45,00
- 449 **VOC.** - Authorization by the trustees of an orphanage in Haarlem, guardian to Arent Diesmer, for Adriaan van Akerlaken in Amsterdam to collect by the East India Company the back pay and goods of Arent Diesmer, dated 16-7-1648. Signed Bosvelt. Manuscript. Folio. 1 p. - (Some small holes).
€ 175,00

450 **VRIES, D. de.** Uit de kaartenwinkel van de VOC. Catalogus van zeekaarten van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie in de collectie Bodel Nijenhuis. Alphen a/d Rijn, 1996. oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With 7 coloured charts. 64 pp. € 20,00

451 **WEEL, H.B. van der.** 'In die kunst en wetenschap gebruyckt'. Gerrit Claesoon Clinck (1646-1693), meester kunstschilder van Delft en koopman in dienst van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Hilv., 2002. Wrappers. With 48 illustrations. 224 pp. € 20,00

452 **WENNEKES, W.** Gouden handel. De eerste Nederlanders overzee, en wat zij daar haalden. Amst., (1996). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustr. 472 pp. € 35,00

453 **ZANDVLIET, K.** Dutch encounters with Asia, 1600-1950. Zwolle, 2003. Wrappers. With ca. 300 illustrations (mostly in colours). 528 pp. - *This book is about Dutch merchants, envoys, administrators, soldiers, scientists and artists and their Asian partners and opponents, about slaves; and about the rulers of India, China, Japan, Ceylon, Thailand or Java.* € 35,00

454 **ZANDVLIET, K.** Mapping for money. Maps, plans and topographic paintings and their role in Dutch overseas expansion during the 16th and 17th centuries. (2nd edition). Amst., 2002. Folio. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With numerous illustrations (several in colours). 328 pp. € 45,00

455 **ZANDVLIET, K.** De Nederlandse ontmoeting met Azië 1600-1950. In samenwerking met L. Blussé, W. van den Doel, R. Raben en H. Stevens. Amst., Zwolle, (2002). Wrappers. With c. 300 illustrations (mostly in colours). 461 pp. - *This book is about Dutch merchants, envoys, administrators, soldiers, scientists and artists and their Asian partners and opponents, about slaves; and about the rulers of India, China, Japan, Ceylon, Thailand or Java.* € 35,00

SOUTH AFRICA & MAURITIUS

456 **BAREND-VAN HAEFTEN, M. en B. PAASMAN. (Red.).** De Kaap: Goede Hoop halverwege Indië. Bloemlezing van Kaapteksen uit de Compagniestijd. Hilv., 2003. Wrappers. With illustrations. 192 pp. € 20,00

457 **BAX, D.** n' Pastelportret deur Piter Willem Regnault, tekenaar en tuinier in Kaapstad, 1753-1765. Amst., 1969. Wrappers. With plate. 20 pp. - (K.A.). € 15,00

458 **BAX, D.** Zuid-Afrika's eerste openbare verzameling op het gebied van kunst en ethnologie 1764-1821. Schenkers: Von Dessin, James Cook, James King. Amst., 1970. Wrappers. With illustrations. 156 pp. - (V.K.A.). € 30,00

- 459 **BOTHA, Ph.R.** Die staatkundige ontwikkeling van die Suid-Afrikaanse Republiek onder Krüger en Leyds. Transvaal 1844-1899. Amst., 1925. Wrappers. With portraits. 827 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 45,00
- 460 **CODEX WITSENII.** Annotated watercolours of landscapes, flora and fauna observed on the expedition to the Copper Mountains in the country of the Namaqua undertaken in 1685-6 by Simon van der Stel, Commander at the Cape of Good Hope. Copied at the Cape in 1692 for Nicolaas Witsen, Mayor of Amsterdam, member of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch East India Company .. Edited by M.L. Wilson, Th. Toussaint van Hove-Exalto and W.J.J. van Rijssen. (Cape Town, 2002). 8vo. Boards, with dustwrapper. With portrait and 158 coloured plates. VIII,190 pp € 45,00
- 461 **DEHÉRAIN, Henri.** Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance au XVIIe siècle. Paris, Hachette et Cie, 1909.
Original printed wrappers, uncut. VI,256; 8 pp. € 145,00
Études sur l'Afrique (seconde série): L'escale maritime, Johan van Riebeeck, Les colons européens: origines, accroissement, expansion, Les esclaves, la langue française au Cap. - A very fine copy. - *SAB II*, p.35.
- 462 **DOMINICUS, F.C.** Het huiselik en maatschappelik leven van de Zuid-Afrikaner in de eerste helft der 18de eeuw. 's Grav., 1919. Wrps. (6),109 pp. € 25,00
- 463 **ELIËNS, T.M. (ED.).** Domestic interiors at the Cape and in Batavia 1602-1795. Zwolle 2002. Cloth. With 130 illustrations (80 in colours). 240 pp. - *Attention is devoted to the fascinating interiors of homes in Cape Town and Batavia, the most important Dutch trading posts in South Africa and the Far East.* € 45,00
- 464 **ELIËNS, T.M. (ED.).** Wonen op de Kaap en in Batavia 1602-1795. (Met bijdragen van) A. Malan, K. Schoeman, J. Veenendaal, D. Viljoen, N. Worden. Zwolle (2002). 4to. Cloth. With 130 illustrations (80 in colours). 240 pp. - *Attention is devoted to the fascinating interiors of homes in Cape Town and Batavia, the most important Dutch trading posts in South Africa and the Far East.* € 45,00
- 465 **ENGELBURG, F.V.** Genl. Louis Botha. Pretoria, 1928. Cloth. With plates. 368 pp. € 35,00
- 466 **ENKLAAR, I.H.** De levensgeschiedenis van Johannes Theodorus van der Kemp stichter van het Ned. Zending-Genootschap, pionier van de London Missionary Society onder Kaffers en Hottentotten in Zuid-Africa 1747-1811 tot aan zijn komst aan de Kaap in 1799. Wageningen, 1972. Cloth. With portrait and facsimiles. 168 pp. € 18,00
- 467 **ENKLAAR, I.H.** Life and work of Dr. J.Th. van der Kemp 1747-1811. Missionary pioneer and protagonist of racial equality in South Africa. Rott., 1988. Cloth. With 2 maps and 10 illustrations. XI,234 pp. € 35,00

- 468 **ENTE, W.K.** Natal en Nieuw-Gelderland en de vooruitzigten der kolonisatie aldaar. Arnhem, H.A. Tjeenk Willink, 1861.
Original printed wrappers. (8),40 pp. € 90,00
Original edition. - Nieuw-Gelderland was the area between the Umvoti and Nonoti Rivers belonging to the 'Nederlandsche Emigratie-Maatschappij' in South Africa. Ente indicates possibilities to establish oneself as a farmer in this district, and gives some examples of the costs and gains to be expected.
Tiele 350; Cat. NHSM I, p.212; Mendelssohn I, p.522; SAB II, p.197.
- 469 **EYBERS, G.W. (ed.)** Bepalingen en instructiën voor het bestuur van de buiten-districten van de Kaap de Goede Hoop (1805). Met eene inleiding door S.J. Fockema Andreas, S. van Brakel en den uitgever. Amst., 1922. Wrappers. 178 pp. - (*Hist. Gen.*). € 30,00
- 470 **FAGAN, G. & G.** Kerkstraat in't Land van Waveren (Tulbagh). (Kaap, 1974). Oblong 8vo. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many photographic illustrations of the old houses. 185 pp. € 125,00
- 471 **FAIRBRIDGE, Dorothea.** The Pilgrims' way in South Africa. London, 1928. 4to. Original cloth (spine discoloured). With coloured frontispiece and many photographic plates. XI,195 pp. € 35,00
- 472 **FRANKEN, L.** Indrukken van een reis per stoomschip naar Zuid-Afrika. 3e vermeerderde druk. Den Helder, 1930. Wrappers. 68 pp. € 25,00
- 473 **GALBRAITH, J.S.** Crown and charter. The early years of the British South Africa Company. Berkeley, (1974). Cloth. XI,354 pp. € 35,00
- 474 **GEYER, A.L.** Das wirtschaftliche System der Niederländischen Ostindischen Kompanie am Kap der Guten Hoffnung 1785-1795. München, 1923. Wrappers. X,113 pp. - (*Hist. Bibl.*). € 30,00
- 475 **GODEE MOLSBERGEN, E.C. and J. VISSCHER.** South-African history told in pictures. Pictorial atlas. Zuid-Afrika's geschiedenis in beeld. Platen-atlas. Amst., 1913. Folio. Cloth (stained). With many illustrations. (8),140 pp. € 60,00
- 476 **GORDON-BROWN, A.** Pictorial Africana. A survey of old South African paintings, drawings and prints to the end of the 19th century with a biographical dictionary of one thousand artists. Cape Town, 1975. 8vo. Cloth. With 19 coloured plates and 197 illustrations. X,254 pp. € 75,00
The main body of this work is a biographical dictionary, with over 1000 entries. Here will be found notes on all the known artists and engravers who contributed to South Africa's pictorial history. Paintings and drawings from earliest times up to the year 1900 are discussed and considerable attention has been given to the neglected subject of prints of South Africa.

- 477 **GRAHAM BOTHA, C.** 300 years - jaar - ans- jaren. Van Riebeeck festival. (No pl.), 1952. 4to. Wrappers (spine rep.). With many illustrations (several in colours) and advertisements. LXXX,60 pp. € 30,00
- 478 **HALLEMA, A.** The Cape in 1776-1777. Aquarelles by Johannes Schumacher from the Swellengrebel - Collection at Breda. (With) Introduction. The Hague, 1951. Oblong 8vo. Half cloth. With 56 plates after J. Schumacher. - 550 copies printed. € 110,00
- 479 **HUIGEN, S.** Verkenningen van Zuid-Afrika. Achttiende-eeuwse reizigers aan de Kaap. Zutphen, 2007. Wrappers. With illustrations. 287 pp. € 25,00
- 480 **HUIJZENDVELD, Fr. D.** 'Die otafrikkanische Schweiz'. Plantages, planters en plattelandontwikkeling in West-Usambara, Oost-Afrika, ca. 1870-1930. Hilv., 1997. Wrappers. XV,523 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 35,00
- 481 **IDENBURG, P.J.** The Cape of Good Hope at the turn of the eighteenth century. Leiden, 1963. Cloth. With portrait and 1 folding plate. 134 pp. € 25,00
- 482 **IDENBURG, P.J.** De Kaap de Goede Hoop gedurende de laatste jaren van het Nederlandsch bewind. Leiden, 1946. Half cloth, with dustwrapper. With portrait and 3 folding plates. 112 pp. € 25,00
- 483 **JUTA, M.** The pace of the ox. The life of Paul Kruger. London, (1936). Cloth. With 2 folding maps and 9 plates. XIII,338 pp. € 30,00
- 484 **KITSHOFF, M.C.** Gottlieb Wilhelm Antony van der Lingen Kaapse predikant uit de 19e eeuw. Gron., 1972. Wrappers. 313 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 485 **LEDDEEN, W.P. van.** Jan van Riebeeck tussen wal en schip. Een onderzoek naar de beeldvorming over Jan van Riebeeck in Nederland en Zuid-Afrika omstreeks 1900, 1950 en 2000. Hilv., 2005. Wrappers. With illustrations. 156 pp. € 15,00
- 486 **MEES, W.C.** Maria Quevellerius huisvrouw van Jan van Riebeeck en haar omgeving. Assen., 1952. Wrappers. With plates. 144 pp. € 30,00
- 487 **MEURS, M.H. van.** J.C. Smuts (1870-1950). Staatsman, Holist, Generaal. (Zuid-Afrika). Amst., 1997. Wrappers. VIII,516 pp. € 30,00
- 488 **MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude.** General Smuts. London, (1936). Cloth. With plates. XV,394 pp. € 40,00
- 489 **MOREE, P.J.** A concise history of Dutch Mauritius, 1598-1710. A fruitful and healthy land. London, 1998. Wrappers. With 27 plates. (12),127 pp. € 35,00

- 490 **MOZAMBIQUE. - PLAN DU FORT DE MOZAMBIQUE TIRÉ DE FARIA. -** Grondtèkening van de fortres van Mozambique, getrokken uit Faria. (s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 19 x 14,5 cm. € 40,00
From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen*. - Two plans of the fort off the coast of Mozambique.
- 491 **NATHAN, M.** Paul Kruger. His life and times. Durban, (1941). Cloth. With 8 plates. 510 pp. € 30,00
- 492 **NEDERLAND - ZUID- AFRIKA.** Gedenkboek uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch Zuid-Afrikaansche Vereeniging, bij gelegenheid van haar vijftig-jarig bestaan 1881-1931. Amst., 1931. 4to. Wrappers. With plates. VII,279 pp. € 35,00
- 493 **NIENABER, P.J. en C.J.P. le ROUX.** Vrijstaat-fokus. Pretoria, 1982. 4to. Boards. With illustrations (several in colours). 97 pp. € 30,00
- 494 **OBERHOLSTER, J.J.** The historical monuments of South Africa. Translated from the Afrikaans by B.D. Malan. Cape Town, 1972. 4to. Cloth. With illustrations and coloured plates. XXII,354 pp. € 75,00
- 495 **OORDT, J.F. van.** Paul Kruger en de opkomst der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. Amst., Kaapstad, (1898). 8vo. Original pictorial cloth. (10),904 pp. € 80,00
- 496 **PAESIE, R.** Het VOC-fluitschip *Stavenisse* en de ontdekking van Terra Natal (Kwa-Zulu Natal en Transkei; 1686). Amst., 2002. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 237 pp. € 40,00
- 497 **PERCIVAL, Robert.** An account of the Cape of Good Hope; containing an historical view of its original settlement by the Dutch, its capture by the British in 1795, and the different policy pursued there by the Dutch and British government. Also a sketch of its geography, productions, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, etc. etc. With a view of the political and commercial advantages which might be derived from its possessions by Great Britain. London, C. and R. Baldwin, 1804.
4to. Contemporary calf with gilt monogram B with crown on both sides within gilt fillets, inner dentelles, spine gilt with red morocco title-label (hinges weak but holding). XII,339; (4) pp. € 1.250,00
First edition. - Captain Robert Percival (1765-1826) was the first to enter Cape Town in 1796 and he remained there till 1797. His narrative affords considerable information respecting the state of the colony at the close of the eighteenth century, it was warmly received at the time. His criticisms of the Dutch settlers, their laziness, inhospitality, and low civilisation, are severe. There is some account of the capture of the Cape and the Dutch fleet in 1795 and the country. Attention is drawn to the value of the Cape as a British possession, and the weakness of the Dutch government which took over the colony from the British in 1803.
Mendelssohn II, p.152; S.A.B. III, p.652; DNB p.827; Cat. NHSM I, p.208..

- 498 **THE VAN RIEBEECK SOCIETY.** First Series 28, 30-50 (last volume). Second Series 1-33. Cape Town, 1947-2002. 55 volumes. Cloth. With plates. € 1.850,00
 'The Van Riebeeck Society was founded in August 1918 'to print or reprint for distribution among the members, and for sale to the public, rare and valuable books, pamphlets and documents relating to the history of South Africa' For over 80 years the Society has carried out the objective by publishing one volume annually. Most have been in English but there are also several in Dutch or Afrikaans' (backwrapper). The Van Riebeeck Society, a sister of the Hakluyt and Van Linschoten Societies, published numerous early descriptions of the Cape Colony during the Dutch period. - A very rare and important set.
- 499 **RIEBEECK, Jan Anthony van.** Daghregister gehouden by den oppercoopman Jan Anthonisz van Riebeeck. 1651-1662. Inleiding, tekstversorging en taalkundige aantekeningen deur D.B. Bosman, geskiedkundige aantekeninge deur H.B. Thom. Kaapstad, 1952-57. 3 volumes. Cloth. With maps and plates. XLVI,473; XII,491; XVI,584 pp. € 225,00
 Jan van Riebeeck (1618-1677) was the founder and first commander for the VOC of the Cape of Good Hope.
- 500 **SCHOEMAN, K.** Kinders van die Kompanjie. Kaapse lewens uit die sewentien-de eeu. Pretoria, 2006. Boards, with dustwrapper. With coloured portraits. 592 pp. € 40,00
- 501 **SCHOEMAN, K.** Early slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1717. Pretoria, 2007. Cloth, with dustwrapper. 507 pp. € 65,00
- 502 **SCHONKEN, F.Th.** De oorsprong der Kaapsch-Hollandsche volksoverleveringen. Naar het handschrift gewijzigd en, met gebruikmaking van S. de Jong's vertaling uit het Duitsch, uitgegeven door D. Fuldauer. Amst., 1914. Wrappers. With portrait. XXIII,212 pp. € 45,00
- 503 **SCHUTTE, G.J. (Red.).** Hendrik Cloete, *Groot Constantia* Constantia and the VOC 1778-1799. English translation by N.O. van Gylswyk and D. Sleigh. Cape Town, 2003. Cloth, with dustwrapper. - *Van Riebeeck Society. - The founder of Great Constantia was Commander (later Governor) Simon van der Stel, but the true architect was Hendrik Cloete. In this book a collection of letters and documents is published which Cloete sent to his friend Hendrik Swellengrebel Jr. in Holland in an attempt to obtain the concession from the VOC to freely trade and market his famous wines.* € 55,00
- 504 **SPIES, F.J. Du T.** 'N Nederlander in diens van die Oranje-Vrystaat. Uit die nagelate papiere van Dr. Hendrik P.N. Muller, oud-konsul-generaal van die Oranje-Vrystaat. Amst., 1946. Cloth. With plates. 311 pp. € 30,00

- 505 **SWELLENGREBEL, Hendrik.** Briefwisseling van Hendrik Swellengrebel jr. oor Kaapse sake 1778-1792. Uitgee met inleiding en aantekeninge deur G.J. Schutte. Met 'n opsomming in Engels deur A.J. Böeseken. Bygestaan deur H.M. Robertson. Kaapstad, 1982. Cloth. With plates. (10),462 pp. - (*Van Riebeeck-Ver.*). € 35,00
- 506 **THEAL, George MacCall.** Geschiedenis van Zuid Afrika. 4e uitgaaf. Capetown, (1910). Cloth. XIV,495 pp. € 45,00
- 507 **THEAL, George MacCall.** Willem Adriaan van der Stel and other historical sketches. Capetown, Th.M. Miller, 1913. Original cloth. VI,325 pp. - *Van der Stel was governor of the Cape from 1699 till 1707.* € 65,00
- 508 **THOM, H.B.** Die lewe van Gert Maritz (1797-1838). Kaapstad, 1947. 8vo. Cloth. With illustrations. IX,284 pp. € 65,00
- 509 **VERSTEGEN, M.** Kaapstad. Een onwettig kind van de VOC. Een juridisch-politieke visie op het ontstaan van Kaapstad. Zaltbommel, (2002). Wrappers. With illustrations. 80 pp. € 20,00
- 510 **VILJOEN, R.** Jan Paerl, a Khoikhoi in Cape colonial society 1761-1851. Leiden, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. XVIII,213 pp. - (*TANAP*). € 85,00
- 511 **VULLIAMY, C.E.** Outlanders. A study of imperial expansion in South Africa 1877-1902. London, (1938). Cloth. 380 pp. € 55,00
- 512 **WERZ, B.E.J.S.** 'Een bedroefd, en beclaaglijck ongeval'. De wrakken van de VOC-schepen *Oosterland* en *Waddinxveen* (1697) in de Tafelbaai. Zutphen, 2004. 4to. Bound, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 206 pp. - *Investigation of two VOC vessels off the coast of the Cape of Good Hope.* € 30,00
- 513 **WESTRA, P. & J.C. ARMSTRONG. (Ed.).** Slave trade with Madagascar. The journals of the Cape slaver *Leijdsman*, 1715. Cape Town, (2006). Wrappers. With folding coloured frontispiece and 16 coloured plates. 165 pp. € 50,00
Hendrik Frappé's journal of the frigate *Leijdsman* from Cape Town to Madagascar and Anjouan (Nzwani), by order of the Dutch East India Company, is presented here in full, supplemented with extracts from Van der Lint's journal, as well as a complete English translation of these texts.
- 514 **WET, G.C. de.** Die vryliede en vryswartes in die Kaapse nedersetting 1657-1707. (Kaapstad), 1981. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 5 plates. IX,246 pp. - (*Hist. Publ.-Ver.*). € 65,00
- 515 **WIERINGA, P.A.C.** De oudste boeren-republieken Graaff-Reinet en Zwollendam van 1775 tot 1806. 's Grav., 1922. Wrappers. 117 pp. € 60,00

- 516 **WILLIAMS, B.** Cecil Rhodes. London, 1921. Cloth (sl. dam.). With frontispiece, and folding map. XI,(1),353 pp. € 35,00
- 517 **WINTER, P.J. van.** De Nederlanders in de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek. 's Grav., 1964. Wrappers. (26) pp. - (*Offprint*). € 15,00
- 518 **WORDEN, N., E. van HEYNINGEN, V. BICKFORD-SMITH.** Cape Town. The making of a city. An illustrated social history (under Dutch and British rule). (Hilversum), 1998. 4to. With many illustrations. 283 pp. - *Beginning in the 17th century with the tiny Dutch settlement, the book charts the growth of Cape Town over almost three centuries, ending with the British colonial city.* € 40,00

ARABIA, MAGHREB & LEVANT

- 519 **BAUER, Marius.** Marius Bauer. Brieven en schetsen van zijn reizen naar Moskou en Constantinopel gevolgd door enige polemieken tussen socialisten en estheten. (Met inleiding van G.H. 's-Gravesande). Amst., (1964). Wrappers. With illustrations by Marius Bauer. 160 pp. € 20,00
- 520 **BENALI, Ab. & H. OBDEIJN.** Marokko door Nederlandse ogen 1605-2005. Verslag van een reis door de tijd. Amst., 2005. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 256 pp. € 20,00
- 521 **BOON, P. (Red.).** Een westfriese zeeman als slaaf in Barbarije. Verslag van de belevenissen van Jan Cornelisz Dekker in Marokko, 1715-1743, met een inleiding. Schoorl, 1987. 4to. Boards. With illustrations. 96 pp. € 30,00
- 522 **BROEK, L. van den en M. JACOBS. (Red.).** Christenslaven. De slavernij-ervaringen van Cornelis Stout in Algiers (1678-1680) en Maria ter Meetelen in Marokko (1731-1743). Met medewerking van G. van Krieken. Zutphen, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 351 pp. € 35,00
Linschoten Vereeniging CIV. - Piracy and slavery in North Africa, accounts of two Dutchmen.
- 523 **BROUWER, C.G. and A. KAPLANIAN.** Early seventeenth-century Yemen. Dutch documents relating to the economic history of Southern Arabia, 1614-1630. Selected, translated into Arabic, introduced and annotated. 2nd edition. Amst., 1989. Wrappers. With maps and illustrations. 355 pp. € 40,00
- 524 **BROUWER, C.G.** Cauwa ende Comptanten: De VOC in Jemen. Cowha and Cash: The Dutch East India Company in Yemen. 1614-1655. Amst., 1988. Wrappers. With illustrations. 100 pp. € 18,00

- 525 **BROUWER, C.G.** Dutch-Yemeni encounters: activities of the United East India Company (VOC) in South Arabian waters since 1614. A collection of studies.. Amst., 1999. With many maps and illustrations. 332 pp. - *First monograph on Dutch-Yemeni relations*. € 45,00
- 526 **BULUT, M.** Ottoman-Dutch economic relations in the early modern period 1571-1699. Hilversum, 2001. Wrappers. With maps. 240 pp. € 25,00
- 527 **BUSBECQ, Ogier Ghiselin de.** Vier brieven over het gezantschap naar Turkije. ((1554-1562). Vertaling M. Goldsteen. Inleiding en aantekeningen Z. von Martels. Hilv., 1994. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. LVIII,432 p. € 50,00
- 528 **COOLHAAS, W.Ph.** Kolonisatie en agrarische politiek in Algerie. (Gron., 1945). Wrappers. (47) pp. - (*Offpr. Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*). € 20,00
- 529 **DRIJVERS, J.W. e.a. (Red.).** 'Ik hadde de nieuwsgierigheid' De reizen door het Nabije Oosten van Cornelis de Bruijn (ca. 1652-1727). Leiden, 1997. Wrappers. With illustrations. 201 pp. € 35,00
- 530 **GELDER, G.J. van and E. de MOOR. (Ed.).** Eastward bound. Dutch ventures and adventures in the Middle East. Amst., 1994. Wrappers. With plates. 178 pp. € 30,00
- C.G. BROUWER. Willem de Milde, Kâne Shalabî and Fadli Bâshâ: a servant of the Dutch East Indian Company received in audience by the Beglerbegi of Yemen, 1622-1624; J. de HOND. Cornelis de Bruijn (1652-1726/7): A Dutch painter in the East; etc.
- 531 **GROOT, A.H. de.** Nederland en Turkije. Zeshonderd jaar politieke, economische en culturele contacten. Leiden, 1986. Wrappers. With plates. 25 pp. € 18,00
- 532 **KRAAYENGA, A.** Marius Bauer 1867-1932. Oogstrelend Oosters. Zwolle, 2007. Half cloth. With 154 coloured illustrations. 208 pp. - Marius Bauer travelled far and wide to countries like India, Indonesia, Turkey and Morocco. € 35,00
- 533 **KRIEKEN, G. van.** Kapers en kooplieden. De betrekkingen tussen Algiers en Nederland 1604-1830. Amst., 1999. Boards. With illustrations (some in colours). 112 pp. € 25,00
- 534 **LUTTERVELT, R. van.** De 'Turkse' schilderijen van J.B. Vanmour en zijn school. De verzameling van Cornelis Calkoen, ambassadeur bij de Hoge Porte, 1725-1743. Istanbul, 1958. 8vo. Wrappers. With 39 plates (1 in colours). (6), 50 pp. € 35,00
- 535 **NEDERLAND EN DE ORIËNT.** (N.a.v. de tentoonstelling Fata morgana. De verbeelding van het Oosten: Nederlandse oriëntalist 1830-1930). Amst., 2004. 4to. Wrappers. With coloured illustrations. 53 pp. - (*Kunstschrift*). € 18,00

- 536 **PIJNACKER, Cornelis.** Historysch verhael van den steden Thunes, Algiers ende andere steden in Barbarien gelegen. Ingeleid en toegelicht door G.S. van Krieken. 's Grav., 1975. Cloth. With map and portrait. VIII,206 pp. € 35,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXV. - Account of a 17th century Dutch ambassador.
- 537 **QUINA, Carel.** Door het land van de Sultan. Carel Quina's pelgrimage naar Jeruzalem, 1668-1671. Bezorgd door Ingrid van der Vlis. (Zutphen, 2005). Boards, with dustwrapper. With plates (some in colours). 280 pp. - Account of the Amsterdam merchant Carel Quina (1622-1689) of his pilgrimage to Jerusalem by way of Turkey, from the original manuscript. € 40,00
- 538 **RAYE, Johan.** Een levenslustige heer op reis naar de Oriënt. Brieven van Johan Raye, heer van Breukelerwaard 1764-1769. Van commentaar voorzien en bewerkt door A. Doedens en L. Mulder. Baarn, (1987). Wrappers. With 46 illustrations. 95 pp. € 18,00
- 539 **SAMBERG, J.W.** De Hollandsche Gereformeerde Gemeente te Smirma. De geschiedenis eener handelskerk. Leiden, 1928. Wrappers. With 2 plates (1 folding). X,254 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 65,00
- 540 **SCHAEPS, J., K. van OMMEN, A. VROLIJK. (Red.).** Oostersche weelde. De Oriënt in westerse kunst en cultuur. Met een keuze uit de verzamelingen van de Leidse Universiteitsbibliotheek. Leiden, 2005. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 272 pp. € 30,00
- 541 **SERJEANT, R.B.** The Portuguese off the South Arabian coast. Hadrami chronicles. With Yemeni and European accounts of Dutch pirates off Mocha in the seventeenth century. Beirut, (1974). Cloth. With 2 maps and 14 plates. XIV,233 pp. € 65,00
- 542 **SINT NICOLAAS, E., D. BULL, G. RENDA.** De Ambassadeur, de Sultan en de Kunstenaar. Op audiëntie in Istanbul. Amst., Rijksmuseum, 2003. 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 48 pp. - *On the Dutch ambassador Cornelis Calkoen and the painter Jean-Baptiste Vanmour.* € 20,00
- 543 **SINT NICOLAAS, E., D. BULL, G. RENDA.** The Ambassador, the Sultan and the Artist. An audience in Istanbul. Amst., Rijksmuseum, 2003. 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 48 pp. *On the Dutch ambassador Cornelis Calkoen and the painter Jean-Baptiste Vanmour.* € 20,00
- 544 **TERPSTRA, H.** De opkomst der westerkwartieren van de Oost-Indische Compagnie (Suratte, Arabië, Perzië). 's Grav., 1918. Wrappers. With folding map. XII,308 pp. € 65,00

545 **TOR, Joost Frederik.** Per koets naar Constantinopel. De gezantschapsreis van Baron van Dedem van de Gelder naar Istanbul in 1785. Bezorgd door J. Schmidt. Zutphen, 1998. Cloth. With illustrations. 206 pp. € 25,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCVII. - Overland journey to Constantinople in 1785.

546 **TRACTAAT TUSSCHEN .. DE STAATEN GENERAAL DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDEN, EN DE REGEERINGE VAN ALGIERS.** Gesloten in het jaar 1757. 's Grav., J. en I. Scheltus, 1758. € 100,00
 4to. Wrappers. With woodcut on title-page. 19 pp.
 Treaty between the Dutch Republic and the kingdom of Algeria.
Knuttel 18670.

547 **VEENENDAAL, A.J.** Matthijs Slood. Een zeeman uit de achttiende eeuw ± 1719-1779. Den Haag, 1975. Wrappers. With 10 illustrations. (10),58 pp. € 18,00

548 **WEBER, R.E.J.** De aanval op de Smyrnavloot van 1672. (No pl., 1939). Wrappers. (9) pp. - (*Offprint Marineblad*). € 15,00

549 **WRIGHT, D.** The English amongst the Persians during the Qajar period 1787-1921. London, (1977). Cloth. With coloured frontispiece and many photographic illustrations. XV,218 pp. € 30,00

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

550 **(COCK BUNING, A. de., L. VERHEIJEN en D. TOM).** (ed.) Nederland en Australië. 200 jaar vriendschappelijke betrekkingen. Amst., 1988. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 143 pp. € 18,00

551 **FABRICIUS, Johan.** Het beest uit zee. De ondergang van de Oostindiëvaarder 'Batavia'. Den Haag, (1986). Wrappers. 207 pp. € 18,00

552 **HOVING, A. & C. EMKE.** De schepen van Abel Tasman. Met een inleiding van P. Sigmond. Hilv., 2000. With cd-rom and many illustrations and folding plans. 144 pp. € 50,00

553 **HOVING, A. & C. EMKE.** The ships of Abel Tasman. With an introduction by P. Sigmond. Hilversum, 2000. 4to. Wrappers. With cd-rom and many illustrations and folding plans. 144 pp. € 55,00

554 **LE MAIRE, Jacob en Willem Cornelisz. SCHOUTEN.** De ontdekkingsreis van Jacob le Maire en Willem Cornelisz. Schouten in de jaren 1615-1617. Uitgegeven door W.A. Engelbrecht en P.J. van Herwerden. Journalen, documenten en andere bescheiden. 's Grav., 1945. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 2 facsimiles, 12 illustrations and 17 maps. XXIV,229; XV,265 pp. € 155,00

Linschoten Vereeniging XLIX. - Voyage of great importance for the exploration of the Pacific Ocean.

555 **PELSAERT, Francisco.** Journaal van de ongelukkige reis van het schip *Batavia*. (Uitgegeven door) G.C. Molenwijk. Weesp, (1989). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 79 pp. € 18,00

556 **PELSAERT, Francisco.** De schipbreuk van de *Batavia*, 1629. Ingeleid door V.D. Roeper. Zutphen, 2002. Cloth. With illustrations. 253 pp. € 30,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCII. - Account of the shipwreck of the *Batavia* off Australia's west coast and the horrible treatment of the survivors.

557 **DE DRAMATISCHE REIS VAN HET VOC RETOURSCHIP DE BATAVIA EN DE HELDHAFTIGE ROL VAN WIEBE HAYES UIT WINSCHOTEN.** De ongelukkige voyage van't schip *Batavia* nae de Oost-Indien naar François Pelsaert. (Winschoten, 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. (28) pp. - (*Stichting Wiebe Hayes*). € 15,00

558 **ROEPER, V., R. PARTHESIUS, L. WAGENAAR.** De *Batavia* te water. 4e druk. Amst., 1996. Folio. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 112 pp. € 25,00

559 **SCHILDER, G.** Australia unveiled. The share of the Dutch navigators in the discovery of Australia. Amst., 1976. 2 volumes in 1. Cloth. With 44 plates, 61 illustrations and 88 maps. XI,424 pp. € 195,00

560 **SIGMOND, J.P., L.H. ZUIDERBAAN.** Dutch discoveries of Australia. Shipwrecks, treasures and early voyages off the west coast. (Amst., 1993). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 176 pp. € 30,00

561 **SIGMOND, J.P., L.H. ZUIDERBAAN.** Nederlanders ontdekken Australië. Scheepsarcheologische vondsten op het Zuidland. (Bussem, 1976). Cloth. With many illustrations. 172 pp. € 30,00

562 **SLOT, B.J.** Abel Tasman and the discovery of New Zealand. Amst., 1992. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 126 pp. € 30,00

563 **STAPEL, F.W.** De Oostindische Compagnie en Australië. 2e druk. Amst., 1943. Half cloth. With folding map and 14 plates. 159 pp. - (*Patria*). € 15,00

564 **TASMAN, Abel Janszoon.** Het journaal van Abel Tasman 1642-1643. (In hedendaags Nederlands verzorgd door) V. Roeper en D. Wildeman. Zwolle, 2006. Boards. With many plates and illustrations. 208 pp. € 20,00

565 **WORGAN, George B.** Journal of a First Fleet surgeon. (1788). Sydney, 1978. Cloth. XIII,71 pp. € 18,00

CEYLON

- 566 **AALBERS, J.** Rijcklof van Goens, commissaris en veldoverste der Oost-Indische Compagnie, en zijn arbeidsveld, 1653/54 (Ceylon) en 1657/58 (India). Gron., 1916. Cloth. With 3 folding facsimile maps and several plates. (16),221 pp. € 60,00
- 567 **ARASARATNAM, S.** Dutch power in Ceylon 1658-1687. New Delhi, 1988. Cloth. With 2 maps and illustrations on 4 plates. XXII,256 pp. € 35,00
- 568 **BALDAEUS, Philippus.** Afgoderye der Oost-Indische heydenen. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van inleiding en aantekeningen voorzien door A.J. de Jong. 's Grav., 1917. Wrappers (spine sl. dam.). With 13 plates. LXXXV,236 pp. € 95,00
Philippus Baldaeus (1632-1672) was a Dutch Reformed missionary to Ceylon.
- 569 **BELT, A. van den.** Het VOC-bedrijf op Ceylon. Een voorname vestiging van de Oost-Indische Compagnie in de 18de eeuw. Zutphen, 2008. Boards. 304 p. € 35,00
- 570 **KORTE BESCHRYVING VAN ADAMS, EN EVAAS GRAF, EN GRAF-ZARK.** (Middelburg, Michiel Schrijver, first half 18th century).
Large broadside with half-page engraving depicting Adam's mountain at Mulgirigala with temple and inscriptions below and explanatory text by Christiaan Hansz. C. 63 x 46 cm. € 2.950,00
Impression of the famous Adam's mountain. The German author of the explanatory text is Christiaan Hansz whose real name probably is Christoph Langhansz. He served the VOC as a soldier for two years and nine months and stayed on the island of Ceylon in 1695. In 1705 he published in similar fashion as this account, his impressions of Ceylon: *Neue Ost-indische Reise (Landwehr, VOC, 327)*. The printer is Michiel Schrijver, active in Middelburg 1720-1735, whose shop was located at the *Beurs* and was signposted *Cicero*. - (Lacking portions of paper at the bottom, with some loss of text (including part of the name of the printer), skilfully restored. - Extremely rare broadside, only one copy known (Library Middelburg).
Not in Landwehr, VOC or Muller, Historieplaten or Atlas van Stolk; see De Silva and Beumer, Dutch Ceylon, pp. 189-201 for information on Mulgirigala.
- 571 **BROHIER, R.L.** Links between Sri Lanka and the Netherlands. A book of Dutch Ceylon. (Colombo, 1978). 8vo. Cloth. With many illustrations. 165 p. € 125,00
- 572 **CODRINGTON, H.W.** Ceylon coins and currency. Colombo, 1924. Reprint. Colombo, 1975. 4to. Cloth. With 7 plates. VII,283 pp. - (*Memoirs of the Colombo Museum*). € 65,00
- 573 **GOENS, Rijcklof van.** Ceylon. Utrecht, 1857. Orig. wrappers. 203 pp. € 95,00
Berigten Historisch Genootschap. - Contains: Henricus van Bijstervelt. Rapport (over zijn reis in 1671) na't hoff van Candia .. vervattende in't cort de voornaemste voorvallen, de samenspraacken op diverse tijden met zijn keyserl. majt. gehouden en

vorders 't geene geduirende mijn residentie aan"t voorsz. hoff ten dienste der E. Compagnie verricht is. Medegedeeld door C.A. Rethaan Macaré. - Memorie betrekkelijk het eiland Ceylon door Rijklof van Goens. Medegedeeld door C.A. Rethaan Macaré. - P.A. Leupe. Rijklof van Goens, gouverneur-generaal van Nederlandsch Indië. 1678-1681.

574 **GOOR, J. van.** Jan Kompenie as schoolmaster. Dutch education in Ceylon 1690-1795. Gron., 1978. Wrappers. With 5 illustrations. 205 pp. € 35,00

575 **HAAFNER, Jacob.** Roof en verwoesting van onze koloniën. Waar liefde en welvaart woonden. (Heruitgave van: Lotgevallen op eene reize van Madras over Tranquebaar naar het eiland Ceilon. 1806). Voorburg, 1940. Boards (sl. dam.). With 15 plates. 251 pp. € 18,00

576 **HAAFNER, Jacob.** Verhandeling over het nut der zendelingen en zendelingsgenootschappen. Een kritiek op de zending en kolonialisme. Bezorgd en van een inleiding voorzien door J.A. de Moor en P.G.E.I.J. van der Velde. Hilversum, 1993. Wrappers. With portrait. 159 pp. € 18,00

577 **HAAFNER, Jacob.** De werken. Deel I. Bezorgd door J.A. de Moor en P.G.E.I.J. van der Velde. Zutphen, 1997. Cloth. With 10 plates. 367 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCI. - Contains Lotgevallen en vroegere zeereizen (1820) & Lotgevallen op eene reize van Madras over Tranquebaar naar het eiland Ceilon (1806).

578 **HAAFNER, Jacob.** De werken. Deel II. Bezorgd door J.A. de Moor en P.G.E.I.J. van der Velde. Zutphen, 1995. Cloth. With plates. 376 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCIV. - Contains Reize te voet door het eiland Ceilon (1810) & Reize naar Bengalen en terugreize naar Europa. Dl. I (1822).

579 **HAAFNER, Jacob.** De werken. Deel III. Bezorgd door J.A. de Moor en P.G.E.I.J. van der Velde. Zutphen, 1997. Cloth. With plates. 479 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XCVI. - Contains Reize in eenen palanquin (1808) & Reize naar Bengalen en terugreize naar Europa. Dl. II (1822).

580 **HORST, M.H.J. van den.** Compensation for improvements. The Roman Dutch law in Sri Lanka. Amst., 1989. Wrappers. XXVII,220 pp. € 55,00

581 **HOVY, L.** Ceylonees plakkaatboek. Plakkaten en andere wetten uitgevaardigd door het Nederlandse bestuur op Ceylon 1638-1796. Hilversum, 1991. 2 volumes. Cloth. CXLVIII,1014 pp. € 105,00

582 **HOVY, L. & C. STREEFKERK.** 'Zoo is't dat wij daarin nader willende voorzien'. Prolegomena voor een Ceylonees plakkaatboek. Met medewerking van E.J.H. Schrage. Amst., 1985. Wrappers. XIV,191 pp. € 35,00

- 583 **JONGENS, E.** Het Nederlands-Ceylonese erfgoed. Vierhonderd jaar betrekkingen tussen Nederland en Ceylon/Sri Lanka. (Den Haag, 2002). Wrappers. With illustrations (several in colours). 64 pp. € 15,00
- 584 **JONGENS, E.** De Nederlandse erfenis in Ceylon. Den Haag, 1980. oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With illustrations. 28 pp. € 15,00
- 585 **KAN, J. van.** Compagniesbescheiden en aanverwante archivalia in Britsch-Indië en op Ceylon. Verslag van een onderzoek in 1929-1930 op last van Z.E. den Gouverneur-Generaal ingesteld. Batavia, 1931. 8vo. Wrappers. VI,253 pp. € 135,00
- 586 **KROMHOUT, R. (Red.).** Het machtige eyland, Ceylon en de VOC. 's Grav., 1988. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 118 pp. € 20,00
- 587 **KUIJP, A.W. van der.** VOC monumenten op Sri Lanka. Kaarten en platen uit het verleden foto's van het heden. Dutch East India Company monuments. Maps and prints from the past, photograph's of the present. With an English translation by Fr.H.A. Rummens. (Schiedam, 2006). 8vo. Boards. With many coloured illustrations. 160 pp. € 25,00
- 588 **LUTGERT, W.H.** Pieter Macaré, independent-fiscaal van Ceylon, 1702-1711. (Middelburg), 1988. Wrappers. (8) pp. - (*Offprint KZG*). € 15,00
- 589 **MEILINK-ROELOFSZ, M.A.P.** Een tentoonstelling Ceylon-Nederland in het verleden, 1602-1796. (No pl.), 1966. Wrappers. With 13 illustrations. (8) pp. - (*Offprint KNOB*). € 15,00
- 590 **UIT MENSCHLIEVENDHEID ZOUDE IK BARBAAR KUNNEN WORDEN.** Reizen in Azie van G. Haafner, Q.M.R. VerHuell, J. Olivier en P.P. Roorda van Eysinga tussen 1770 en 1830. Amst., 1992. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 167 pp. € 15,00
- 591 **PARANAVITANA, K.D.** An inventory of Sri Lanka maps in the General State Archives in the Netherlands. Colombo, (1984). Wrappers. With plates. XXII,52 pp. € 30,00
- 592 **PUTTEN, L.P. van.** Koopman en diplomaat. Gouverneurs en directeurs van Ceylon 1640-1796. (Met bijdragen van) W. van den Eelaart en R.H.J. Egeter van Kuyk. (Rott., 2006). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many coloured illustrations. 223 pp. € 30,00
- 593 **RONKEL, Ph.S. van.** De eerste Europeesche Tamilspraakunst en het eerste Malabaarsche glossarium. Amst., 1942. Wrappers. 56 pp. - (*K.A.*). € 15,00

594 **SCHREUDER, Jan.** Memoir.. delivered to his successor Lubbert Jan Baron van Eck on March 17, 1762. Translated from the original by E. Reimers. Colombo, 1946. Cloth. XII,202 pp. - *Selections from the Dutch Records of the Ceylon Government.* - *Dutch and English texts.* € 95,00

595 **SILVA, R.K. de & W.G.M. BEUMER.** Illustrations and views of Dutch Ceylon 1602-1796. A comprehensive work of pictorial reference with selected eye-witness accounts. London, 1988. 4to. Boards. With 390 illustrations (150 in colours). VIII,495 pp. - *This work offers ready access to a rich range of pictures and a wealth of material of the shared past of Sri Lanka and the Netherlands.* € 80,00

596 **WAGENAAR, L.J.** Galle, VOC-vestiging in Ceylon. Beschrijving van een koloniale samenleving aan de vooravond van de Singalese opstand tegen het Nederlandse gezag, 1760. Amst., 1994. 4to. Cloth. With numerous illustrations, partly in colours. 248 pp. € 35,00

CHINA & FORMOSA

597 **BARR, P.** Vreemde duivels. De Westerling in China en Japan sinds de zestiende eeuw. Leiden, (1977). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 130 pp. € 18,00

598 **BLUSSÉ, L. & F.J. van LUYN.** China en de Nederlanders. Geschiedenis van de Nederlands-Chinese betrekkingen (1600-2007). Zutphen, 2008. Boards. With many illustrations. 240 pp. - Will be published September 2008. € 30,00

599 **BLUSSE, L.** Tribuut aan China. Vier eeuwen Nederlands-Chinese betrekkingen. (Amst.), 1989. Cloth. With numerous illustrations, partly in colours. 196 pp. € 20,00

600 **BLUSSE, L.** Een vergeten vesting herondekt (op de Pescadoresis. Amst., 1978. Wrappers. With 4 illustrations. (6) pp. - (CNO). € 15,00

601 **CAMPBELL, W.** Formosa under the Dutch described from contemporary records with explanatory notes and a bibliography of the island. (London, 1903). Reprint. Taipei, 1967. Cloth. With frontispiece. XIV,629 pp. € 145,00
This important and rare book possesses an extensive bibliography, mainly treats missionary activities and provides translations of Valentijn and the valuable sources edited by Grothe.

602 **COYETT, Frederik.** 't Verwaerloosde Formosa, of waerachtig verhael, hoedanigh door verwaerloosinge der Nederlanders in Oost-Indien, het eyland Formosa, van den Chinesen Mandorijn, ende zeeroover Coxinja, overrompelt, ver-meestert, ende ontweldight is geworden. Ingeleid en geannoteerd door G.C. Molewijk. Zutphen, 1991. Cloth. With illustrations. 243 pp. € 30,00

Linschoten Vereeniging XC. - Written by the last Dutch governor of Formosa. One of the very few contemporary written accounts of a company servant; dealing with the Dutch and the organization of the VOC on Formosa and the occupation of the island by the Chinese.

603 **DE DAGREGISTERS VAN HET KASTEEL ZEELANDIA, TAIWAN 1629-1662.** Uitg. door J.L. Blussé, M.E. van Opstall, Ts'ao Yung-ho, N.C. Everts, W.E. Milde. 's Grav., 1986-2000. 4 volumes. Cloth. With maps. - (R.G.P.). € 245,00

604 **DAVIDSON, James W.** The island of Formosa past and present. History, people, resources, and commercial prospects. Tea, camphor, sugar, gold, coal, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. Tea, camphor, sugar, gold, coal, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. London, 1903. Reprint. Taipei, (1992). 8vo. Decorated cloth, with dustwrapper. With coloured frontispiece, 2 coloured maps (1 folding), 2 coloured reproductions of Chinese posters and 168 photographic illustrations. 5,III,646,XXVII,46 pp. € 325,00
Exhaustive work on Formosa, finely illustrated. From the contents: Formosa's first known visitors; Formosa under the Dutch 1514-1661; Formosa, the kingdom of Koxinga 1662-1683; Formosa a Chinese possession 1683-1800; Foreign intercourse and massacre of British subjects 1801-1847; Formosa opened to foreign trade 1850-1868; etc.

605 **GUIOT, Léonide.** La mission du Su-Tchuen au XVIII^{me} siècle. Vie et apostolat de Mgr. Pottier, son fondateur, évêque d'Agathopolis, vicaire apostolique en Chine. Paris, Téqui, 1892.
Later half cloth. With portrait. XX,521 pp. - (Libr. stamp on title-page). € 65,00

606 **HULLU, J. de.** De instelling van de commissie voor den handel der Oost-Indische Compagnie op China in 1756. ('s Grav., 1923). Wrappers. (22) pp. (last p. in photocopy). - (*Offprint B.K.I.*). € 15,00

607 **IMBAULT-HUART, C.** L'île Formose. Histoire et description. Précédé d'une introduction bibliographique par H. Cordier. Paris, 1893. Reprint. Taipei, (1995). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With maps, illustrations and plates. LXXXIV,323 pp. - *Chapters 2-4 are dealing with the Dutch in Formosa.* € 135,00

608 **LEQUIN, Fr.** Isaac Titsingh in China (1794-1796). Het onuitgegeven journaal van zijn Ambassade naar Peking. Alphen a/d Rijn, 2005. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 105 illustrations. 319 pp. € 45,00

609 **LISMONT, A.** Lofrede van .. Mgr. Theotimus Verhaeghen minderbroeder apostolisch vicaris van Zuid-West Houpe (China) om het leven gebracht te Cha-tse-ti, den 19 juli 1904. Mechelen, (1904). Wrappers. With 3 illustrations. 34 pp. € 25,00

610 **LO-SHU FU**. A documentary chronicle of Sino-western relations (1644-1820). Compiled, translated and annotated. Tucson, (1966). 2 volumes in 1. Cloth. XVIII,792 pp. € 125,00

611 **NG CHIN-KEONG**. The Amoy riot in 1852: coolie emigration and Sino-British relations from a local perspective. New Delhi, 1991. Folio. Wrappers. 41 pp. - (*Paper Second International Symposium on Maritime Studies*). € 20,00

612 **NIEUHOFF, Joan**. Het gezantschap der Neêrlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen keizer van China: waar in de gedenkwaardigste geschiedenissen .. zedert den jaare 1655 tot 1657 .. benefens een naauwkeurige beschryvinge der Sineesche steden, dorpen, regeering, wetenschappen, handwerken, zeden ... Amsterdam, Wolfgang, Waasberge, Boom, van Someren en Goethals, 1693.
2 volumes in 1. Folio. Contemporary blind-tooled vellum (1 joint sl. splitting). With engraved frontispiece, engraved portrait of the author (rep.), folding engraved map, 34 double-page engraved plates and ca. 110 nice engravings in text. (8),208;258,(9) pp. € 5.250,00

Third edition, first published in 1665. - In 1665 Nieuhof published what is regarded as the definitive account of the Dutch embassy to Peking, and it is for this that he is best known (*Howgego* p.752). Nieuhof's account presented the Dutch reader with the most substantial and detailed description of the Middle Kingdom yet published. It contains information from the most important Jesuit sources and adds to them the observations of one of the first Dutchmen to travel in China's interior and visit the capital. Nieuhof's book is lavishly illustrated (providing) European readers with more realistic visual images of China's landscape and people than ever before (*Lach-Kley, Asia in the making, III, p.484*). First embassy of the Dutch East India Company of Pieter de Goyer and Jakob de Keyser to the court of China in the years 1655-57, describing all the events during this mission, the country, people, flora & fauna, etc. One of the very few non-Jesuit sources of the period. It is richly illustrated with large views of all ports and places visited, starting with Batavia, and with numerous nice text-engravings illustrating in detail Chinese life in the 17th century. The Paolinx-plate mentioned in the index is actually only present in the Latin edition. - A very clean and fine copy. *Tiele* 800; *Landwehr, VOC*, 539; *Cat. NHSM I*, p.499; *Cordier, B.S.*, p.2344-2345; *Lust* 539-541.

613 **SHAO GANG, Cheng**. De VOC en Formosa 1624-1662. Een vergeten geschiedenis. (No pl.), 1995. 2 volumes. Wrappers. 671; 519 pp. € 125,00
Thesis. - Volume I: History and translation in Chinese of the Generale Missiven; Volume II: Generale Missiven van Gouverneurs-Generaal en Raden van Indië aan Heren Zeventien der Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie, aangaande Formosa 1624-1662.

614 **SHEPHERD, J.R.** Statecraft and political economy on the Taiwan frontier 1600-1800. Taipei, 1995. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With maps and illustrations. XVIII,596 pp. - *Chapter 3: The Dutch era, 1624-1661*. € 110,00

- 615 **VIXSEBOXSE, J.** Een Hollandsch gezantschap naar China in de zeventiende eeuw (1685-1687). Leiden, 1945. Wrappers. 130 pp. - (*Sinica Leidensia*). € 55,00
- 616 **WALLE, W.F. vande; N. GOLVERS. (Ed.).** The history of the relations between the Low Countries and China in the Qing Era (1644-1911). Leuven, 2003. Wrappers. 508 pp. - (*Leuven Chinese Studies*). € 65,00
- 617 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Augustinus Schöffler als martelaar gestorven den 1sten mei 1852 in Tongkin. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 30 pp. € 18,00
- 618 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Franciscus Gagelin als martelaar gestorven 17 october 1833 in Cochín-China. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 32 pp. € 18,00
- 619 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Franciscus Jaccard als martelaar gestorven 2 september 1838 in Cochín-China. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 51 pp. € 18,00
- 620 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Johannes Karel Cornay als martelaar gestorven 20 september 1837 in West-Tongkin. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 32 pp. € 18,00
- 621 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Joseph Marchand als martelaar gestorven 30 november 1835 in Cochín-China. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 31 pp. € 18,00
- 622 **WEGENER, H.** Levensschets van den zaligen Petrus Dumoulin Borie als martelaar gestorven den 24en nov. 1838 in Annam. Uden, (1924). Wrappers. With illustrations. 36 pp. € 18,00

INDIA, BENGAL, MALAYSIA, VIETNAM & THAILAND

- 623 **ANDAYA, L.Y.** The kingdom of Johor 1641-1728. Economic and political developments. Kuala Lumpur, 1975. Wrappers (sl. dam.). XVII,394 pp. - Also dealing with the Dutch East India Company (VOC). € 30,00
- 624 **BOELEN, H.J.** Iets over Malakka (en de VOC). Amst., 1921. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. (13) pp. - (*Ned. Indië Oud & Nieuw*). € 20,00
- 625 **BOLTS, Willem.** État civil, politique et commerçant, du Bengale; ou histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la Compagnie Angloise dans ce pays. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. La Haye, Gosse, 1775.

2 volumes in 1. Contemporary mottled calf (hinges dam., but holding), spine gilt. With 2 engraved frontispieces and large folding engraved map. XL,222; 240 pp.

€ 385,00

First French edition. - Willem Bolts (c. 1740-1808) was a Dutch adventurer who entered the English East India Company in Bengal, and got into trouble for private trading in the name of the East India Company. The government of Benares sent him off to England as a prisoner. He sought legal action against them, but ruined himself in the proces. The French translation was made by Jean Nicolas Demeunier. - Pasted in is a letter in French, dated 1776, dealing with the ceding of Benares by the Rajah to the English East India Company.

Cox I, p.299.

626 **BROUCKHORST, Anthonio van.** Tonkin 1644/45. Journaal van de reis van Anthonio van Brouckhorst. (Redactie) C.C. van der Plas. Amst., KIT, 1955. Wrappers. 112 pp. - (Libr. stamp).

€ 40,00

627 **BUCH, W.J.M.** De Oost-Indische Compagnie en Quinam (Cochinchina). De betrekkingen der Nederlanders met Annam in de XVIIe eeuw. Amst., 1929. Wrappers. With maps. XII,123 pp. - (*Thesis*).

€ 75,00

628 **DHIRAVAT NA POMBEJRA.** Court, company, and campong. Essays on the VOC presence in Ayutthaya. (Ayutthaya, 1992). Wrappers. With illustrations. 62 pp.

€ 25,00

629 **DIJK, W.O.** Seventeenth-century Burma and the Dutch East India Company, 1634-1680. Singapore, (2006). Wrappers. With 12 maps and CD-rom. XVIII,348 pp.

€ 45,00

630 **GHOS, Suresh Chandra.** The social condition of the British community in Bengal 1757-1800. Leiden, 1970. Cloth. 205 pp.

€ 45,00

631 **IMHOFF, Gustaaf Willem van.** Gouverneur Van Imhoff op dienstreis in 1739 naar Cochín, Travancore en Tuticorin, en terug over Jaffna en Mannar naar Colombo (zondag 25 januari tot zaterdag 18 april). Bezorgd door Lodewijk Wagenaar, Anke Galjaard, Marianne Nierop en Marleen Speelman. Zutphen, 2007. Cloth, with dust-wrapper. With illustrations. 352 pp.

€ 40,00

Linschoten Vereeniging CVI. - Van Imhoff (1705-1750) made, together with Stein van Gollenesse (1691-1755), an official journey for the VOC, to India and Ceylon. An eye-witness account.

632 **INDIA.** - Hoegly - Aanwysing der voornaamste wooningen, poorten, thuyenen, tanken, enz. op Hoegly A° 1721. (Dordrecht, 1724).

From: *François Valentijn. Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën.* - Engraved plan of the VOC factory at Hugly in Bengal, with ships in the foreground and legend with names of the buildings, gardens, etc. Ca. 28 x 36,5 cm.

€ 150,00

633 **KEMP, P.H. van der.** De commissiën van den schout-bij-nacht C.J. Wolterbeek naar Malakka en Riouw in juli-december 1818 en februari-april 1820. ('s Grav., 1900). Wrappers. 101 pp. - (*Ofprint BKI*). € 35,00

634 **MARKS, J.H.** The first contest for Singapore 1819-1924. 's Grav., 1959. Wrappers. VIII, 262 pp. - (*V.K.I.*). € 35,00

635 **MEYER TIMMERMAN THIJSSSEN, D.** Twee gouverneurs (Abraham Couperus, Jan Samuel Timmerman Thijssen) en een equipagemeester (Jan Hendrik Meijer) in en om Malakka 1778-1823. 2e herz. druk. Bilthoven, 1991. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 192 pp. € 25,00

636 **PARMENTIER, J.** De holle Compagnie. Smokkel en legale handel onder Zuidnederlandse vlag in Bengalen, ca. 1720-1744. Hilv., 1992. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 96 pp. € 18,00

637 **RABEN, R. and DHIRAVAT NA POMBEJRA. (Ed.).** In the king's trail. An 18th century Dutch journey to the Buddaha's footprint. Theodorus Jacobus van den Heuvel's account of his voyage to Phra Phutthabat in 1737. Bangkok, The Royal Netherlands Embassy, 1997. 4to. Boards. With many coloured illustrations. 91 pp. - *Limited edition.* € 30,00

638 **SCHOUTEN, Joost.** Sanfärdig beskrieffning om konungarijket Siam, thess regering/ macht/ religion, seder/ handel och wandel/ sa ock andre tänckvärldige saaker/ aff Holländiske Compagniets, uthi detta Ost-Indianiske Konunga-rijket tillordnade Directeur Jobst Schouten, uthi Holländska Spräket ähr 1636 författat. Wijsingzburg, Johann Kankel, 1675.

4to. Modern boards. 60 pp. € 1.395,00

First Swedish edition, first published in Dutch 1638. - Joost Schouten first visited Siam in 1628 as a special ambassador bearing a gift from the Prince of Orange, Frederick Henry, to King Prasat Thong. He returned to the country in 1633, when the governor-general at Batavia, Hendrick Brouwer, sent him to Ayut'ia to re-establish Specx's factory. Schouten remained in Siam until 1636, during which time he was favourably accepted by the king, established trade with Holland, and aided the king in his campaigns against Patani. He was rewarded by being created a mandarin of the Siamese court. Schouten returned to Siam later in 1636 to present more gifts to the king and to negotiate new trade agreements. It was during this period that he prepared his report on the country, the first detailed study of Siam to be published in Dutch (*Howgego, Encyclopedia of exploration, p.946*). Printed at the private printing press of Count Per Brahe on the small island of Visingsborg in Sweden. - (Last blank leaf missing; small marginal loss on last leaf; age-browned). - Scarce. *Landwehr, VOC, 572; Tiele 980 (note); Cordier, BI, 719-720; Satow 33.*

639 **SPRUIT, R.** Het land van de sultans. Maleisië en het kolonialisme. 's Grav., 1989. Wrappers. With illustrations. 127 pp. € 18,00

- 640 **TERPSTRA, H.** De factorij der Oostindische Compagnie te Patani (Malaysia). 's Grav., 1938. Wrappers. With folding map. IV,250 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 65,00
- 641 **VOS, R.** Gentle Janus, merchant prince. The VOC and the tightrope of diplomacy in the Malay world, 1740-1800. Translated by B. Jackson. Leiden, 1993. With 4 maps, and 4 illustrations. Wrappers. VI,(2),252 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 25,00
- 642 **VUUREN, L. van.** De beteekenis van Straat Malakka gezien vanuit den gezichtshoek van den sociaal geograaf. Utr., 1942. Wrappers. 36 pp. € 15,00

INDONESIA

- 643 **AECKERLIN, Tj. & R. SCHOONENBERG.** Tanda Mata - Indische vertellingen. (1915-1975). Amst., 2008. Boards. With ca. 200 photographic illustrations. 240 pp. € 25,00
- 644 **ALBERTS, A.** Per mailboot naar de Oost. Reizen met *De Lloyd* en *De Nederland* tussen 1920 en 1940. Bussum, 1979. 4to. Wrappers. Richly illustrated (partly in colours). 104 pp. € 30,00
- 645 **ANDAYA, L.Y.** The heritage of Arung Palakka. A history of South Sulawesi (Celebes) in the 17th century. The Hague, 1981. Wrappers. With maps. XI,353 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 40,00
- 646 **ATSUSHI, O.** Changes of regime and social dynamics in West Java. Society, state and the outer world of Banten, 1750-1830. Leiden, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With maps and illustrations. XX,275 pp. - (TANAP). € 80,00
- 647 **BARNARD, T.P.** Multiple centres of authority. Society and environment in Siak and eastern Sumatra, 1674-1827. Leiden, 2003. Wrappers. XVI,206 pp. - (VKI). - *Based on VOC archives and traditional Malay texts.* € 30,00
- 648 **BATAVIA - WELTEVREDEN - MEESTER CORNELIS.** Batavia, N.V. Boekhandel Visser & Co., (ca. 1920). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With 32 photographic plates depicting Batavia. - *Fine.* € 175,00
- 649 **BATAVIA ALS HANDELS-, INDUSTRIE- EN WOONSTAD** samengesteld in opdracht van de stadsgemeente Batavia. Batavia as a commercial, industrial and residential center written for the municipality of Batavia. Batavia, Amst., (1937). 8vo. Cloth. With many plates and photographic illustrations. 303 pp. € 175,00

650 BATAVIA, GELEGEN OP HET EILAND JAVA, EEN BEROEMDE VOLK-PLANTING DER BATAVIEREN. - BATAVIA NOVA, KALAPPA & JACATRA PRIUS DICTA, IN INSULA JAVA, BATAVORUM NOBILIS COLONIA.

(Amsterdam, 1702).

Handcoloured engraving. Ca. 21 x 27 cm.

€ 495,00

From: *P. Schenk. Hecatompolis sive totius orbis terrarum oppida nobiliora centrum.* -

Fine bird's-eye view of Batavia with ships in the foreground.

Feith 13; Cat. Batavia Tentoonstelling Amsterdam 1919, 19.

651 BATAVIA. (No pl., ca. 1700).

Handcoloured plan of Batavia, with in front an elephant and some people, with border decoration. Ca. 21,5 x 27 cm. - Fine.

€ 450,00

652 BAUD, W.A. Semi-officiële en particuliere briefwisseling tussen J.C. Baud en J.J. Rochussen 1845-1851 en enige daarop betrekking hebbende andere stukken. Assen, 1983. 3 volumes. Wrappers. With maps and portraits. XIV,242; 407; 308 pp. - (Few blank margins vol. III with tear).

€ 45,00

653 BERG, J. van den. Zo was Indië 1850-1950. Laren, (1976). 4to. Cloth. With many photographic illustrations. 159 pp.

€ 30,00

654 BERG, N.P. van den. Uit de dagen der Compagnie. Geschiedkundige schetsen. Haarlem, 1904. Modern cloth, original printed frontwrapper mounted. 419 pp.

€ 55,00

Contains: Een smeekschrift van de Bataviasche burgerij (1648); Het tooneel te Batavia in vroegeren tijd; Een conflict tusschen de regeering en den Raad van Justitie des kasteels Batavia (1795); De Bataviasche decemberbeweging van 1795, etc.

655 BERVOETS, J.A.A. Inventaris van papieren afkomstig van leden van het geslacht Bik en aanverwante geslachten. Den Haag, 1977. Folio. Wrappers. With 3 plates. 39 pp. - (*Alg. Rijksarchief*).

€ 18,00

656 BOETZELAER VAN ASPEREN EN DUBBELDAM, C.W.Th. van. De Protestantsche kerk in Nederlandsch-Indië. Haar ontwikkeling van 1620-1939. 's Grav., 1947. Cloth. XXXII,488 pp.

€ 95,00

657 BONKE, H. De zeven reizen van de *Jonge Lieve* (Kanton, Ceylon, Batavia). De biografie van een VOC-schip, 1760-1781. (Nijmegen), 1999. Wrappers. With illustrations. 217,(6) pp.

€ 20,00

658 BOSMA, U. T. Karel Zaalberg, het Bataviaasch Nieuwsblad en de Indo-Europese emancipatie (1880-1930). (No pl.), 1995. Folio. Wrappers. With portrait. 378 pp. - (*Thesis*).

€ 45,00

- 659 **BOTH, Pieter.** De eerste landvoogd Pieter Both (1568-1615). Gouverneur-generaal van Nederlands-Indië (1609-1614). (Uitgegeven) door P.J.A.N. Rietbergen. Zutphen, 1987. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 31 illustrations. 360 pp. € 125,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXXVI-LXXXVII. - History of the Dutch East India Company and the first governor-general of the Dutch East Indies (1609-1614).
- 660 **BREMAN, J.** Koelies, planters en koloniale politiek. Het arbeidsregime op de grootlandbouwondernemingen aan Sumatra's oostkust in het begin van de twintigste eeuw. 3e herziene druk. Leiden, 1992. Wrappers. With illustrations. VI,549 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 35,00
- 661 **BRETON, Hendrik.** De memoires van Hendrik Breton ofwel de duistere zijde van de VOC. Bezorgd en toegelicht door A. Doedens en L. Mulder. Amst., (2003). Wrappers. With illustrations. 175 pp. € 18,00
- 662 **BREUNING, H.A.** Het voormalige Batavia. Een Hollandse stedestichting in de tropen anno 1619. Reprint. Utr., 1981. Sm.8vo. Wrappers. With folding plan and 67 illustrations. 163 pp. € 15,00
- 663 **BROEZE, F.J.A.** De stad Schiedam. De Schiedamsche Scheepsrederij en de Nederlandse vaart op Oost-Indië omstreeks 1840. 's Grav., 1978. Cloth. With 2 folding maps and 7 plates. XVIII,350 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXX. - About the relation between the shipowners in Schiedam and the trade in the East Indies round the year 1840.
- 664 **BRUG, P.H. van der.** Malaria en malaise. De VOC in Batavia in de achttiende eeuw. Amst., 1994. Boards. With illustrations. 256 pp. € 45,00
- 665 **BUIJZE, W.** Leven en werk van Georg Everhard Rumphius (1627-1702). Een natuurhistoricus in dienst van de VOC. ('s Grav., 2006). Wrappers. With maps and illustrations. XIII,357 pp. € 30,00
- 666 **BUITENWEG, H. (H.C. Meyer).** Soos en samenleving in tempo doeloe. Den Haag, (1965). 4to. Cloth. With many photographic plates. 192 pp. € 40,00
- 667 **CAMPO, J.N.F.M. à.** Engines of empire. Steamshipping and state formation in colonial Indonesia. Hilversum (2003). Cloth. With illustrations. 687 pp. - *English edition of Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij. Stoomvaart en staatsvorming in de Indonesische archipel 1888-1914.* € 80,00
- 668 **CLEMENS, A.H.P. en J.Th. LINDBLAD. (Ed.).** Het belang van de buitengewesten. Economische expansie en koloniale staatsvorming in de buitengewesten van Nederlands-Indië 1870-1942. Amst., 1989. Wrappers. With illustrations. 306 pp. € 30,00

- 669 **COLENBRANDER, H.T. en J.E. STOK** Leven en arbeid van Mr. C.Th. van Deventer. Amst., (1916-17). 3 volumes. Cloths. With plates. 433,444,448 pp. -(Some marginal staining). € 65,00
- 670 **COOLHAAS, W.Ph.** Controleur B.B. Herinneringen van een jong bestuurs-ambtenaar in Nederlands-Indië. Met inleiding van C.R. Boxer. Utr., 1985. Wrappers. With illustrations. 239 pp. € 20,00
- 671 **COOLSMA, S(ierk).** De zendingseeuw voor Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Utr., C.H.E. Breijer, 1901. 8vo. Cloth. XII,892 pp. - *History of the mission in Indonesia, 1497-1900.* - *Cat. KITLV p.116.* € 75,00
- 672 **CORN, Ch.** Sporen van het paradijs. Het verhaal van de specerijenhandel. Amst., 1998. Wrappers. 352 pp. € 25,00
- 673 **DAGH-REGISTER GEHOUDEN INT CASTEEL BATAVIA** vant passerende daer ter plaetse als over geheel Nederlandts India anno 1640-41. Uitgegeven door J.A. van der Chijs. Batavia, 's Hage, 1887. Modern cloth (original printed frontwrapper preserved). 509 pp. - (B.G.). € 125,00
- 674 **DAGH-REGISTER GEHOUDEN INT CASTEEL BATAVIA** vant passerende daer ter plaetse als over geheel Nederlandts India anno 1653. Uitgegeven door J.A. van der Chijs. Batavia, 's Hage, 1888. Modern cloth (original printed wrappers preserved). 177 pp. - (B.G.). € 75,00
- 675 **DAGH-REGISTER GEHOUDEN INT CASTEEL BATAVIA** vant passerende daer ter plaetse als over geheel Nederlandts India anno 1661. Uitgegeven door J.A. van der Chijs. Batavia, 's Hage, 1889. Modern cloth (original printed frontwrapper preserved). 557 pp. - (B.G.). € 125,00
- 676 **DAUM, P.A.** Verzamelde romans. Tekstbezorging en commentaar G. Termorshuizen. Amst., 1997-98. 3 volumes. Cloth, with dustwrappers. 659; 756; 1027 pp. € 175,00
 Uit de suikerin de tabak; Hoe hij Raad van Indië werd; De Van der Lindens c.s.; Mevrouw L. van Velton-van der Linden; H. van Brakel, Ingenieur B.O.W.; Indische mensen in Holland; Goena-goena; 'Nummer Elf', 'Ups' en 'Downs' in het Indische leven; Aboe Bakar, 'Ontzusterd'. - Added: RONDON DAUM. Onder redactie van G. Termorshuizen. Amst., 1997. Wrappers. With plates. 136 pp.
- 677 **DAY, Clive.** The policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. N.Y., 1904. (Reprint) with an introduction by J. Bastin. Kuala Lumpur, 1966. Boards. XXI,434 pp. € 45,00
- 678 **DELVIGNE, R.** Dolf Breetvelt, modernist in Nederland en Indië. Amst., 2008. Boards. With 60 coloured illustrations. 96 pp. - The painter Dolf Breetvelt (1892-1975) worked from 1920 in Indonesia. € 20,00

- 679 **DOORN, J.A.A. van.** De laatste eeuw van Indië. Ontwikkeling en ondergang van een koloniaal project. Amst., 1994. Wrappers. With plates. 370 pp. € 25,00
- 680 **EGGINK, J.W.F.** Wolter Robert van Hoëvell (1812-1879). Een ethisch liberaal en de koloniale politiek. (No pl.), 1982. 2 volumes. Folio. Wrappers. (3),179 lvs. - (*Doctoral essay*). € 45,00
- 681 **FABRICIUS, Johan.** Het gordijn met de Ibissen. Roman uit het oude Indië. Den Haag, (1974). Boards with dustwrappers. 293,(3) pp. € 18,00
- 682 **FASSEUR, C. (Red.).** Kultuurstelsel en koloniale baten. De Nederlandse exploitatie van Java 1840 - 1860. Leiden, 1975. Wrappers. With folding map and 6 plates. XVI,289 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 683 **FASSEUR, C.** De indologen. Ambtenaren voor de Oost 1825-1950. 2e herziene druk. Amst., 1994. Wrappers. With illustrations. 552 pp. € 30,00
- 684 **FIENIEG, Fr.** Sejarah Sintang - The history of Sintang. A collection of books manuscripts, archives and articles. Amst., 2008. Wrappers. With illustrations. 112 pp. - Complete overview of Western printed sources reporting on the history of Sintang, Kalimantan. € 20,00
- 685 **FURNIVALL, J.S.** Netherlands India. A study of plural economy. With an introduction by A.C.D. de Graeff. (Cambr., 1939). Reprint. Amst., 1976. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With maps. XXII,(2),502 pp. € 35,00
- 686 **GELDER, R. van.** Naporra's omweg. Het leven van een VOC-matroos (1731-1793). Amst., (2003). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 525 pp. - *Autobiography of a German VOC servant in Asia*. € 35,00
- 687 **GERRETSON, F.C.** Coens eerherstel. Amst., 1944. Boards (spine dam.). 110 pp. € 18,00
- 688 **GESICHT VAN'T SUYKER PAKHUY, GESIEN OP DE BRUGH VAN'T CASTEEL BATAVIA.** (Amst., 1726). Engraving. c. 29 x 37 cm. € 150,00
From: *François Valentijn. Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën*. - Fine view of the sugar warehouse seen from the castle-moat, with on the right bastion Diamant. The popular name of Kota Inten (Diamond City), still carries the memory of the Diamond Bastion of the old castle. - (Some wormholes restored).
Feith 67e; Cat. 300-jarig bestaan van Batavia 154,5.
- 689 **GODEE MOLSBERGEN, E.C.** Jan van Riebeeck en zijn tijd. Een stuk zeventiende-eeuws Oost-Indië. 2e druk. Amst., 1943. Half cloth. With many plates. 173 pp. - (*Patria*). € 18,00

690 **GOENS, Rijklof van.** De vijf gezantschapsreizen van Rijklof van Goens naar het Hof van Mataram 1648-1654. Uitgegeven door H.J. de Graaf. 's Grav., 1956. Cloth. With portrait and 4 maps. XVI,280 pp. € 65,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LIX. - Five journeys undertaken by the future governor-general Van Goens as an ambassador to the ruler of Mataram.

691 **GOENS, Rijklof van.** Javaanse reyse. De bezoeken van een VOC-gezant aan het hof van Mataram, 1648-1654. Ingeleid en van commentaar voorzien door Darja de Wever. Amst., 1995. Wrappers. With illustrations. 135 pp. - (*Terra incognita*). € 20,00

692 **GRAAF, H.J. de.** De geschiedenis van Ambon en de Zuid-Molukken. Met een woord vooraf van H. Baudet. Franeker, 1977. Cloth. With coloured plates and numerous illustrations. 304 pp. € 60,00

693 **GRAAF, H.J. de.** De moord op kapitein François Tack 8 Febr. 1686. Amst. 1935. Wrappers. With plate. VIII,170 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 60,00

694 **GROENEBOER, K.** Gateway to the West. The Dutch language in colonial Indonesia 1600-1950. A history of language policy. Translated by M. Scholz. Amst., (1998). Boards. XIV,400 pp. € 35,00

695 **GROENEBOER, K.** Westerse koloniale taalpolitiek in Azië: het Nederlands, Portugees, Spaans, Engels en Frans in vergelijkend perspectief. Amst., KNAW, 1998. Wrappers. 27 pp. € 18,00

696 **HAAN, Frederik de.** Oud Batavia. 2e herziene druk. Bandoeng, A.C. Nix & Co., 1935.
 2 volumes. Folio. Original cloth with coat of arms and gilt lettering. With 2 folding maps, 20 illustrations and atlas volume with numerous plates and illustrations. € 675,00

Detailed memorial volume of the town of Batavia 1619-1919, the capital city of the Netherlands Indies, site of a VOC post from 1610, and founded in 1619 by J.P. Coen, as regional headquarters for the Dutch East India Company, on the side of the Banten port of Jayakarta. Entirely based on official records, written by the keeper of the Records of Batavia. - The map announced in vol. II 'Kaart van het tegenwoordige Batavia' was never published. - A fine copy.

697 **HAAN, Frederik de.** Priangan. De Preanger-Regentschappen onder het Nederlandsch bestuur tot 1811. (Batavia), Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1910-12.
 4 volumes. 8vo. Original half cloth with printed boards (corners dam.). With 2 maps and 44 plates and facsimiles. € 1.650,00
 One of the most detailed and best monographs Dutch colonial history has at its disposal .. F. de Haan (1863-1938) for many years carefully examined the archives for anything that could be found on the Preanger during the time of the Company. His

resulting four-volume Priangan .. is not only of importance for the district mentioned in the title. Anyone who is interested in the Company's history and role on Java should possess this book because of the rich quantity of material it provides. .. De Haan, when he was Keeper of the Records at Batavia, always tried to keep visitors out of the archives so that he could devote all his attention to his beloved Priangan. (*Coolhaas* p.54). Vol. I gives a survey of the history of Priangan and detailed biographical data concerning all those who were of any importance to it. Vol. II contains 50 appendices, reproductions of the most important documents from the archives and 23 'excursen' (special subjects). Vol. III and IV give a very detailed commentary on the survey in vol. I as well as 32 lists and tables. - (Some marginal wormholes). - A fine set.

698 **HABIBOE, R.R.F.** Tot verheffing van mijne natie. Het leven en werk van François Valentijn (1666-1727). Franeker, 2004. Boards. With illustrations. 120 pp.
€ 30,00

699 **HASPEL, C.Ch. van den.** Overzicht in overleg. Hervorming van justitie, grondgebruik en bestuur in de Vorstenlanden op Java 1880-1930. Dordrecht, 1985. Wrappers. XX,302 pp. - (V.K.I.).
€ 35,00

700 **HESHUSIUS, C.A.** De nadagen van Tempo Doeloe. Verweesde kiekjes uit Nederlands-Indië. Amst., 2004. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With numerous photographic illustrations. 288 pp.
€ 45,00

701 **HOOGHE, Romeyn de.** Victorien der Nederl. Geoct. O. Compagnie op het koninkryck van Macasser door den ed. heer C. Speelman. (Amsterdam, 1669). Engraving, with explanatory letterpress text in 4 columns underneath. ca. 51 x 54,5 cm.
€ 2.750,00

Second state. - Magnificent engraving illustrating the victory of the Dutch East India Company over the kingdom of Macassar in the years 1666-69. At the top border are depicted on the left side the capture of the fortified places Glisson, Pannekoek, Battabatta, Barrambon, etc. and on the right side the victory over the capital Samboupo, within a wreath the portraits of Cornelis Speelman and Radjah Palacca and in the middle the monogram of the VOC surrounded by Mars and Mercury, and a scroll with the title. The fascinating plate itself depicts various events of the war including houses, ships, soldiers, local people and scenery. - The two poems in the letterpress are by the famous Dutch poet Joost van den Vondel. - Edges of the plate reaffirmed with some tiny repairs to the corners and outer edges of the fold, otherwise a very fine and clean copy.

Muller, Historieprenten, 2294: Fraai geëetst; Landwehr, R. de Hooghe, p.59; Landwehr, VOC, 236.

702 **HOOGSTRAATEN, M.G.** Nederlanders in Nederlands-Indië. Een schets van de Nederlandse koloniale aanwezigheid in Zuidoost-Azië tussen 1596 en 1950. Zutphen, (1986). Wrappers. With illustrations. 119 pp.
€ 15,00

- 703 **HOUBEN, V.J.H.** Kraton and Kumpeni. Surakarta and Yogyakarta 1830-1870. Leiden, 1987. Folio. Wrappers. X,431 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 40,00
- 704 **HOUTMAN, Frederick de.** Le 'spraecck ende woord-boek' de Frederick de Houtman. Première méthode de malais parlé (fin du XVIe s.). Présenté par D. Lombard avec la collaboration de W. Arifin et M. Wibisono. Paris, 1970. 8vo. Wrappers. 263 pp. - (*Publ. de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient*). € 95,00
- 705 **HOUTMAN, Frederick de.** 'Wie komt daar aan op die olifant?' Een zestiende-eeuws taalgidsje voor Nederland en Indië, inclusief het verhaal van de avontuurlijke gevangenschap van Frederik de Houtman in Indië. Hertaald en toegelicht door N. van der Sijs. Amst., (2000). Wrappers. With illustrations. 220 pp. € 15,00
- 706 **HUYSEN VAN KATTENDIJK-FRANK, K. (Red.).** Met Prins Hendrik naar de Oost. De reis van W.J.C. Huyssen van Kattendijke naar Nederlands-Indië, 1836-1838. Zutphen, 2004. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations (several in colours). 374 pp. € 30,00
Linschoten Vereeniging CII. - Journal of the voyage of the fregat *Bellona* to Rio de Janeiro and the Dutch East Indies in 1836-1838. On board Prince Willem Frederik Hendrik.
- 707 **INDISCHE LETTEREN.** Documentatieblad van de Werkgroep Indisch-Nederlandse Letterkunde. Jrg. XIII-XXII,3. Leiden, 1998-2007. In issues. Wrappers. With illustrations. - (Missing year XVIII,4). € 75,00
- 708 **INDRAPOERA.** - 3 menu cards for use on board of the passengershship M.S. 'Indrapoera' of the *Rotterdamsche Lloyd* after design of E. Gaillard. Rott., 1953-54. 3 folding cards in bright colours depicting a man or woman in local costume, with nice background, depicting Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo. € 30,00
 Decorative cards of the famous Dutch firm of shipowners *Rotterdamsche Lloyd*. - *Haks & Maris, Lexicon, p.95.*
- 709 **JAGT, M.B. van der.** Memoires. (Oud-Gouverneur van Soerakarta). Den Haag, (1955). Cloth. With illustrations. 383 pp. € 30,00
- 710 **JANSE, M.J.** De geschiedenis van de 'Maatschappij tot Nut van den Javaan' 1866-1877. 'Waarheid voor Nederland, regtvaardigheid voor Java'. Utrecht, (1999). Wrappers. VI,86,11,(9) pp. - (*UHC*). € 18,00
- 711 **KALFF, S.** Van 't oude Batavia. Rotterdam, B. van de Watering, 1903. Original decorated cloth. 229 pp. - *From the contents: Van't oude Batavia.* - W. van Haren en zijn *Koloniale Boetzang.* - *Het Bataviaasch Museum.* - *Een verloren 'Buitencomtoir' der O.I. Compagnie.* - etc. € 65,00

- 712 **KALFF, S.** Oude landvoogdsportretten. Amst., 1921. 4to. Wrappers. With 10 illustrations. (11) pp. - (In: *Ned. Indië Oud & Nieuw*). € 20,00
- 713 **KAT ANGELINO, A.D.A. de.** Staatkundig beleid en bestuurszorg in Ned.-Indië. 3e uitgave. 's Grav., 1931. 2 volumes in 3. Half cloth (sl. dam.). VIII,1395; XII,765 pp. € 45,00
- 714 **KNAAP, G. en H. SUTHERLAND.** Monsoon traders. Ships, skippers and commodities in eighteenth-century Makassar. Leiden, 2005. Wrappers. 250 pp. - (VKI). € 30,00
- 715 **KNAAP, G.J. (Red.).** Memories van overgave van gouverneurs van Ambon in de 17e en 18e eeuw. 's Grav., 1987. Cloth. XXXII,540 pp. - (R.G.P.). € 40,00
- 716 **KNAAP, G.J.** Kruidnagelen en Christenen. De Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie en de bevolking van Ambon 1656-1696. Dordrecht, 1987. Wrappers. With maps and illustrations. XII,323 pp.- (V.K.I.). € 25,00
- 717 **KNAAP, G.J.** Shallow waters, rising tide. Shipping and trade in Java around 1775. Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. With maps and plates. X,255 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 25,00
- 718 **KOHLBERG, K.F.** IJzeren Jan. Jan Pieterszoon Coen, grondlegger van de koloniale macht van Nederland. (Roman). (Baarn, 1979). Boards. 291 pp. € 15,00
- 719 **KREUGER, S.C.P.** *Zr.Ms. Onrust.* Verraad en ondergang in Borneo (1859). Amst., 1994. Wrappers. With illustrations. 79 pp. € 15,00
- 720 **KROESKAMP, H.** De westkust en Minangkabau (1665-1668). Utr., 1931. Wrappers. 165 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 65,00
- 721 **KROM, N.J.** Gouverneur Generaal Gustaaf Willem van Imhoff. Amst., 1941. Half cloth. With plates. 170 pp. - (*Patria*). € 25,00
- 722 **KUIPERS, Anske Hielke.** In de Indische wateren. Anske Hielke Kuipers. Gezaghebber bij de gouvernementssmarine (1833-1902). Bezorgd door M.E. Kuipers. Zutphen, 1999. Cloth. With plates. 446 pp. € 40,00
Linschoten Vereeniging IIC. - Kuipers life is interwoven with the history of the government Fleet in the mid-19th century. His diary from 28 October 1857 to 28 March 1859, describes the daily events in the life of a commander on board a government schooner. It also provides a picture of the life in the Dutch East-Indian community of the period.
- 723 **KWEE HUI KIAN.** The political economy of Java's Northeast coast. c. 1740-1800. Elite synergy. Leiden, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. XXVI,333 pp. - (TANAP). - *On coastal Javanese regents, Mataram rulers, Chinese merchants and Company authorities.* € 80,00

- 724 **LEKKERKERKER, C.** Het voorspel der vestiging van de Nederlandsche macht op Bali en Lombok. 's Grav., 1923. Wrappers. (124) pp. - (*Offprint B.K.I.*). € 30,00
- 725 **LOUDON, James.** Eer en fortuin. Leven in Nederand en Indië 1824-1900. Autobiografie van gouverneur-generaal James Loudon. (Redactie) H. Boels, J. de Jong, C.A. Tamse. Amst., 2003. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 510 pp. € 35,00
- 726 **LUBIS, MOCHTAR.** Het land onder de regenboog. De geschiedenis van Indonesië. Alphen a/d Rijn, (1979). Folio. Boards. With numerous illustrations (many in colours). 207 pp. € 35,00
- 727 **LUIJTSEN, Aagje.** Kikkertje lief. Brieven van Aagje Luijtsen, geschreven tussen 1776 en 1780 aan Harmanus Kikkert, stuurman in dienst van de VOC. Ingeleid en bezorgd door Perry Moree. Met medewerking van I.Dillo, V. Roeper en Theo Timmer. Texel, (2003). Boards. With plates (some in colours) and facsimiles. 206 pp. € 20,00
- 728 **MEILINK-ROELOFSZ, M.A.P., M.E. OPSTALL & G.J. SCHUTTE (Eds.).** Dutch authors on Asian history. A selection of Dutch historiography on the Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Dordr., 1988. Wrappers. VIII,499 pp. € 40,00
- 729 **MEULEN, D. van der.** Hoort gij de donder niet ? Begin van het einde der Nederlandse gezagvoering in Indië. Een persoonlijke terugblik. Franeker, (1977). Cloth. With photographic plates. 365 pp. € 30,00
- 730 **MIERT, H. van.** Bevlogenheid en onvermogen. Mr. J.H. Abendanon (1852-1925) en de Ethische Richting in het Nederlandse kolonialisme. Leiden, 1991. Wrappers. VI,178 pp. -(KI). € 30,00
- 731 **MOREE, P.J.** Dodo's en galjoenen. De reis van het schip *Gelderland* naar Oost-Indie, 1601-1603. Zutphen, 2001. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 120 illustrations (some in colours). 348 pp. € 30,00
Linschoten Vereeniging C. - The complete journal, probably written by Sijmon Willemsz, of the fleet under command of Heemskerck and Wolfert Harmensz to the Dutch East Indies, with beautiful illustrations.
- 732 **NAAMREGISTER DER HERVORMDE PREDIKANTEN IN HET KONINGRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN EN DESZELFS OOST- EN WEST-INDISCHE BEZITTINGEN.** 's Gravenhage, Erven Thierrij en Mensing, 1856. Sm.8vo. Original printed boards (spine dam.). - *With dedication by the publisher and the printer on title-page.* € 95,00
- 733 **NIEMEIJER, H.E.** Batavia. Een koloniale samenleving in de zeventiende eeuw. (Amst.), 2005. Wrappers. With illustrations. 440 pp. € 25,00

- 734 **OSSENBERCH, Willem Hendrik van.** Memorie opgesteld door den Raad Extraordinair van Nederlands India en afgaande gouverneur en directeur van Java's noord oostcust Willem Hendrik van Ossenberch, om te strekken tot narigt van zijnen successeur, den heer Johannes Vos, aankoomende gouverneur en directeur van Java's noord oostcust. Medegedeeld door R.W. Tadama. Utrecht, 1856. Wrappers. 26 pp. - (*Offprint H.G.*). € 25,00
- 735 **OVERBEKE, Aernout van.** Buyten gaets. Twee burleske reisbrieven. (1669). (Redactie) M. Barend-van Haften en A.J. Gelderblom. Hilv., 1998. Wrappers. With illustrations. 125 pp. € 18,00
- 736 **PALMIER, L.H.** Indonesia and the Dutch. (1900-1960). London, 1962. Boards, with dustwrapper. With 5 maps. XII,194 pp. € 25,00
- 737 **PAPERS OF THE DUTCH-INDONESIAN HISTORICAL CONFERENCE HELD AT NOORDWIJKERHOUT, THE NETHERLANDS 19 TO 22 MAY 1976.** Leiden, 1978. Folio. Wrappers. (4),253 pp. - Contributions by S.L. van der Wal, A. Teeuw, H.L. Wesseling, C. Fasseur, G.J. Schutte, J. van Goor, H. Baudet, etc. € 35,00
- 738 **PARMENTIER, J., K. DAVIDS, J. EVERAERT. (Red.).** Peper, Plancius en poselein. De reis van het schip *Swarte Leeuw* naar Atjeh en Bantam, 1601-1603. Zutphen, 2003. Cloth. With 22 illustrations (1 in colours). 237 pp. € 25,00
Linschoten Vereeniging CI. - Voyage to the East Indies under command of Wolfert Harmensz and Jacob van Heemskerck after the journal of Reyer Cornelisz.
- 739 **PERRON, E. du.** De muze van Jan Companjie. Overzichtelijke verzameling van Nederlands-Oostindiese belletrie uit de Companjietijd (1600-1780). Tweede, herziene en vermeerderde druk. Bandoeng, 1948. Cloth. With plates. 220 pp. € 60,00
- 740 **PINO, A.M.** Komedie-stamboel en andere verhalen uit de praktijk van het binnenlands bestuur op Java 1913-1946. Met een biografie door J.L. de Boer-Pino. Leiden, 1998. Wrappers. With illustrations. X,178 pp. € 25,00
- 741 **PLAN ODER GRUND-RISS, DER STADT BATAVIA,** samt der eine Stund Weges umher liegenden Gegend. (Wilhermsdorff, 1744). Engraving after J.W. Heijdt by A. Hoffer. c. 24 x 28 cm. € 180,00
From: J.W. Heydt. Allerneuester .. Schau-Platz. - Charming plan of the town with surroundings. - *Cat. 300-jarig bestaan van Batavia 37; Brommer BAT K34.*
- 742 **PLATTEEL, P.J.** De grondslagen der constitutie van Nederlandsch-Indië. De wording van het regeerings reglement van 1815. Utr., 1936. Wrappers. (6),235 pp. - (*Utr. Bijdr.*). € 35,00

- 743 **PRAAMSTRA, O.** Een feministe in de tropen. De Indische jaren van Mina Kruseman (1839-1922). Leiden, 2003. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. VII,111 pp. € 20,00
- 744 **PUCHINGER, G.** Landvoogd en minister. (1902-1937). Leiden, 1993. Wrappers. With portraits. 318 pp. € 20,00
- 745 **PUTTEN, L.P. van.** Ambitie en onvermogen. Gouverneurs-generaal van Nederlands-Indië 1610-1796. Rott., 2002. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 192 pp. € 25,00
- 746 **PUTTEN, L.P. van.** Ideaal en werkelijkheid. Gouverneurs-generaal van Nederlands-Indië 1796-1945. Rott., 2003. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 240 pp. € 35,00
- 747 **RAVESTEIJN, W. & J. Kop. (Red.).** Bouwen in de Archipel. Burgerlijke openbare werken in Nederlands-Indië en Indonesië (1800-2000). Zutphen, 2004. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations (several in colours). 342 p. € 45,00
- 748 **ROEVER, A.G. de.** De jacht op sandelhout. De VOC en de tweedeling van Timor in de zeventiende eeuw. Zutphen, 2002. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 384 pp. - *(Thesis)*. - *With summary in English*. € 30,00
- 749 **RUMPHIUS, Georgius Everhardus.** De Ambonse eilanden onder de VOC zoals opgetekend in de Ambonse Landbeschrijving (c.1675). Bezorgd door Chr. van Fraassen en H. Straver. Utrecht, 2002. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations. 254 pp. - *Important source for the history of the Dutch spice-trade on the Moluccas in the 17th century*. € 30,00
- 750 **RUMPHIUS, Georgius Everhardus.** De generale lant-beschrijvinge van het Ambonse gouvernement ofwel De Ambonsche lant-beschrijvinge. Transcriptie, noten, woordenlijst en een nieuwe biografie door W. Buijze. ('s Grav., 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. XLVI,336 pp. € 30,00
- 751 **SAHER, H. von.** Emanuel Rodenburg of wat er op het eiland Bali geschiedde toen de eerste Nederlanders daar in 1597 voet aan wal zetten. (Zutphen, 1986). Wrappers. With illustrations. 104 pp. € 18,00
- 752 **SANDT, M. van de.** Een plantersleven. De Indische jaren van Constant van de Sandt en Bernardine Moormann (1897-1952; Java). (Zutphen, 2005). Wrappers. With illustrations. 133 pp. € 15,00
- 753 **SCHAAP, D.** Onrust. Het Nederlandse duivelseiland. Utrecht, (2002). Wrappers. With plates. 250 pp. - *The island Onrust off the coast of Jakarta*. € 20,00

- 754 **SCHOORL, P. (Red.).** Besturen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1962. Ontwikkelingswerk in een periode van politieke onrust. Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. With many illustrations. VII,658 pp. - *Contributions by F. Springer, K. Lagerberg, Fr. Veldkamp, C. Schneider, P. Merkelijn, Fr. Cappetti, etc.* € 40,00
- 755 **SCHOUTE, D.** De geneeskunde in den dienst der Oost-Indische Compagnie in Nederlandsch-Indië. Amst., 1929. Cloth. 347 pp. € 135,00
- 756 **SCHOUTEN, M.J.C.** Leadership and social mobility in a Southeast Asian society. Minahasa, 1677-1983. Leiden, 1998. Wrappers. With illustrations. XIV,334. - (VKI). € 25,00
- 757 **SCHOUTEN, Wouter.** De Oost-Indische voyagie van Wouter Schouten (1676). (Intergrale hertaling en annotatie van) M. Breet. Met medewerking (en Inleiding) van M. Barend-van Haeften. (Zutphen, 2003). Boards, with dustwrapper. With plates. 544 pp. € 45,00
- 758 **SMELIK, J.C., C.M. HOGENSTIJN, W.J.M. JANSSEN.** A.J. Duymaer van Twist. Gouverneur-generaal van Nederlands-Indië (1851-1856). Zutphen, (2007). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 128 pp. € 25,00
- 759 **STAPEL, F.W.** Het Bongaais verdrag. (De vestiging der Nederlanders op Makassar). Gron., 1922. Wrappers. With portrait, folding plate and folding map. 247,IV pp. - (*Thesis*). € 45,00
- 760 **STAPEL, F.W.** Cornelis Janszoon Speelman. 's Grav., 1936. Wrappers. With plates. 221 pp. - (*B.K.I.*). € 45,00
- 761 **TAYLOR, J.G.** Smeltkroes Batavia. Europeanen en Euraziaten in de Nederlandse vestigingen in Azië. (Vertaling E. Henssen). Gron., (1988). Wrappers. With illustrations. 256 pp. € 30,00
- 762 **TERPSTRA, H.** Jacob van Neck. Amsterdams admiraal en regent. Amst., 1950. Cloth. With 6 plates. 202 pp. € 30,00
- 763 **TROOSTENBURG DE BRUYN, C.A.L. van.** De Hervormde Kerk in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië onder de Oost-Indische Compagnie (1602-1795). Arnhem, H.A.Tjeenk Willink, 1884. Half cloth. IX,705 pp. € 145,00
- 764 **UNGER, W.S. (Red.).** De oudste reizen van de Zeeuwen naar Oost-Indië 1598-1604. 's Grav., 1948. Cloth. With 10 plates. LIII,253 pp. € 75,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LI. - This Zealand venture is especially important because of their contact with Acheh, a centre of pepper cultivation.

- 765 **UNGER, W.S.** De resolutiën der Compagnie op Oost-Indië te Middelburg, 1601-1602. 's Grav., 1947. Wrappers. 56 pp. - (*Offprint*). € 20,00
- 766 **VEER, P. van 't.** Daendels Maarschalk van Holland. Bussum, (1983). Wrappers. With plates. 222 pp. - *Including his years in Indonesia as Governor-General 1808-1811.* € 20,00
- 767 **VELDE, Charles William Meredith van de.** Eene straat te Amboina. - Une rue d'Amboine. Amsterdam, Frans Buffa, (c. 1843).
Lithographed plate, coloured by hand, by P. Lauters after C.W.M. van de Velde. C. 29 x 20 cm. € 245,00
From: C.W.M. van de Velde. *Gezigten uit Néerland's Indië*. - Fine coloured street-view in Ambon, Maluku. - *Bastin-Brommer N 360.*
- 768 **VEUR, P.W. van der.** The lion and the gadfly. Dutch colonialism and the spirit of E.F.E. Douwes Dekker. Leiden, 2006. Boards. With illustrations. XXX,858 pp. - (*VKI*). € 45,00
- 769 **VISSER, B.J.J.** Onder de Compagnie. Geschiedenis der katholieke missie van Nederl.-Indië 1606-1800. Batavia, (1934). Cloth . With plates. 256 pp. € 40,00
- 770 **VISSER, B.J.J.** Onder Portugeesch-Spaansche vlag. De Katholieke missie van Indonesië 1511-1605. Amst., (1925). Cloth. With folding map and plates. 337,(3) pp. € 40,00
- 771 **VLETTER, M.E. de, R.P.G.A. VOSKUIL, J.R. van DIESEN.**
Batavia/Djakarta/Jakarta. Beeld van een metamorfose. (Purmerend, 1997). 4to. Boards. With numerous illustrations (many in colours). 176 pp. € 35,00
- 772 **VOSKUIL-GROENEWEGEN, S.M., J.H.J. LEEUWERIK, T.M. ELIËNS. (Red.).** Zilver uit de tijd van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie. Zwolle, 1999. Oblong 8vo. Cloth. With 200 illustrations. 224 pp. € 40,00
- 773 **VRIES, D.H. de.** Een Amsterdams koopman in de Molukken 1883-1901. Baarn, 1996. Wrappers. With illustrations. 391 pp. € 20,00
- 774 **(VRIES, J.J. de).** Jaarboek van Batavia en omstreken. (Weltevreden, G. Kolff & Co.), 1927.
Folio. Original decorated cloth gilt (spine soiled). With 3 plans (2 folding) and many photographic illustrations and advertisement. XIV,647 pp. € 245,00
Very informative book on Batavia (Jakarta) dealing with all kinds of aspects: foundation, government, trade and institutions, houses, agriculture, relaxation and tourism, etc.

775 **WAL, S.L. van der (Red.).** Besturen overzee. Herinneringen van oud-ambtenaren bij het binnenlandse bestuur in Nederlandsch-Indië. Met een inleiding. Franeker, (1977). Cloth. With plates. 331 pp. € 18,00

776 **WALL, V.I. van de.** De Nederlandsche oudheden in de Molukken. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1928.
Large 8vo. Original cloth. With 3 folding maps and 155 illustrations on 93 plates. XX,313 pp. € 450,00
Description of the 16th and 17th century Dutch, Portuguese and Spanish fortresses, graves, inscriptions and other monuments on the Moluccas. The monuments are described in their historical context, with emphasis on the history of the VOC. - Fine copy.

777 **WESSELS, C.** De geschiedenis der r.k. missie in Amboina; vanaf haar stichting door den H. Franciscus Xaverius tot haar vernietiging door de O.I.Compagnie 1546-1605. Volgens de oudste gedrukte gegevens en een groot aantal onuitgegeven documenten. Nijmegen, 1926. Cloth. With folding map and 6 plates. XXVIII, 204 pp. € 75,00

778 **WILDE, Harman de.** Krijgsverrichtingen van de Veld Overste Herman de Wilde. Manuscript. Old wrappers. (21) pp. € 150,00
Material for the biography of the Dutch East India (VOC) servant Harman de Wilde (1649-1707), Raad Ordinaris van India en Veld-Overste. Written in two different 18th/19th century handwritings. Different sources are used: Dagregister gehouden ten castele Batavia, Historische beschrijving der reizen, and Gerlach, Fastes militaires des Indes-Orientales. Including a description of his funeral procession and those present at the Hollands-kerkhof, in Batavia.

779 **WILLEMSSEN, M.A.Th.** Een pionier op Flores. Jilis Verheijen 1908-1997. Missionaris en onderzoeker. Zutphen, 2006. Wrappers. With illustrations. 448 pp. € 40,00

780 **WILS, E. (Red.).** Tropenecht. Indische en Europesche kleding in Nederlands-Indië. (1870-1950). Samenstelling D. Bronkhorst. Den Haag, 1996. 4to. Wrappers. With 220 illustrations (some in colours). 168 pp. € 35,00

781 **WOUDE, J. van der.** Coen consequent koopman. Den Haag, 1937. Wrappers. 192 pp. € 18,00

782 **YONG MUN CHEONG.** H.J. van Mook and Indonesia Independence : a study of his role in Dutch-Indonesian relations, 1945-48. The Hague, 1982. Boards. XIII,255 pp. € 18,00

783 **ZEE, D. van der.** Vermetel voorgeslacht. Dev., (1941). Half cloth. With illustrations. 191 pp. - *History of J.P. Coen and the V.O.C.* € 18,00

- 784 **ZWAAG, J. van der.** Verloren tropische zaken. De opkomst en ondergang van de Nederlandse handel- & cultuurmaatschappijen in het voormalige Nederlands-Indië. (Meppel), 1991. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 319 pp.
€ 35,00
- 785 **ZWART, J. A.J.** Duymaer van Twist. Een historisch-liberaal staatsman. 1809-1887. Utr., 1939. Wrappers. With portrait. (4),408 pp. - (*Thesis*).
€ 65,00
- 786 **ZWEERS, L.** Standplaats in de tropen. Missie, zending en ontwikkelingshulp in beeld. (Zutphen, 1996). 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 120 pp.
€ 30,00
- 787 **ZWITZER, H.L. en C.A. HESHUSIUS.** Het Koninklijk Nederlands-Indisch Leger 1830-1950. Een terugblik. 's Grav., 1977. 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 175 pp.
€ 20,00

JAPAN & KOREA

- 788 **BARREVELD, D.J.** De route om de west. *De Liefde's* tragiek en triomf op zoek naar specerijen. (Epe, 2002). Wrappers. With maps and illustrations. 256 pp. - *Including the first Dutch voyage to Japan in 1600.*
€ 20,00
- 789 **BEERS, L.F. van.** Dutch-Japanese links. Translation I. Gaukroger. (Foreword Cor Boonstra). (Sassenheim, 1996). Boards. With plates. 127 pp.
€ 18,00
- 790 **BERSMA, R.P.** Titia, the first western woman in Japan. (Amst., 2002). Wrappers. With 47 illustrations (several in colours). 141 pp. - Titia Cock Blomhoff left three and a half months after her arrival Deshima in the Bay of Nagasaki. € 18,00
- 791 **DE HISTORISCHE BETREKKINGEN TUSSEN NEDERLAND EN JAPAN.** (No pl., c. 1950). Wrappers. With illustrations. 12 pp.
€ 10,00
- 792 **BEUKERS, H., A.M. LUYENDIJK-ELSHOUT, M.E. van OPSTALL, and F. VOS.** Red-haired medicine Dutch-Japanese medical relations. Amst., 1991. Wrappers. With plates. 114 pp.
€ 18,00
- 793 **BEUKERS, H.** The mission of Hippocrates in Japan. The contribution of Philipp Franz von Siebold. Amst., 1998. 4to. Cloth. With 60 illustrations (several in colours). 143 pp. - *Text in English and Japanese.*
€ 35,00
- 794 **BEUKERS, H.** The mission of Hippocrates in Japan. Philipp Franz von Siebold in his role as medical doctor. With a foreword by F. Kajiya and W.R. van Gulik. Amst., 1996. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations (some in colours). 36 p.
€ 20,00

- 795 **BLOMHOFF, Jan Cock.** The court journey to the shogun of Japan. From a private account .. edited by F.R. Effert. With preface and annotations by M. Forrer. Leiden, (2000). Cloth. With 68 illustrations (18 in colours). 133 pp. - *The Dutch director or opperhoofd of Deshima was required to make an annual journey to the shogun's court in Edo (Tokyo).* € 25,00
- 796 **BLOMHOFF, Jan Cock.** De hofreis naar de shogun van Japan. Naar een persoonlijk verslag .. bezorgd door F.R. Effert. Ingeleid en geannoteerd door M. Forrer. Leiden, (2000). Cloth. With 68 illustrations (18 in colours). 133 pp. € 25,00
- 797 **BLUSSÉ, L., I. SMITS, W. REMMELINK.** Bridging the divide: 400 years The Netherlands-Japan. Leiden, 2000. 4to. Cloth. With 240 illustrations and plates (40 in colours). 288 pp. - *A lavishly illustrated academic work.* € 60,00
- 798 **BREUGELMANS, R. (Red.).** Staatsgevaar of sierobject. Japanse kaarten uit de Siebold-collectie. Catalogus bij een tentoonstelling van kaarten en boeken uit de verzameling van de Leidse Universiteitsbibliotheek, 28 september - 30 oktober 2000. Met bijdragen van M. Yonemoto, M. Forrer en I. Smits. Leiden, 2000. Wrappers. With many illustrations and maps. 79 pp. € 20,00
- 799 **CHAIKLIN, M.** Cultural commerce and Dutch commercial culture. The influence of European material culture on Japan, 1700-1850. Leiden, 2003. Wrappers. IV,275 pp. € 30,00
- 800 **DEKKER, F.** De betrekkingen tusschen de Oost-Indische Compagnie en Japan. 's Grav., 1941. Wrappers. With plates. 128 pp. € 60,00
- 801 **The Deshima Dagregisters**, their original tables of contents. Volume IX: 1780-1790. Edited by C. Viallé and L. Blussé. Leiden, 1996. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. X,298 pp. € 45,00
- 802 **The Deshima Dagregisters**, their original tables of contents. Volume X: 1790-1800. Edited by C. Viallé and L. Blussé. Leiden, 1997. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. XV,232 pp. € 45,00
- 803 **The Deshima Dagregisters.** Volume XI: 1641-1650. Edited by C. Viallé and L. Blussé. Leiden, 2001. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. XII,440 pp. € 45,00
- 804 **The Deshima Dagregisters.** Volume XII: 1650-1660. Edited by C. Viallé and L. Blussé. Leiden, 2006. Folio. Wrappers. With illustrations. XII,481 pp. € 65,00
- 805 **FABIUS, Gerardus.** Zijne majesteits raderstoomschip *Soembing* overgedragen aan Japan. De drie diplomatieke reizen van kapitein G. Fabius ter opening van Deshima en Nagasaki in 1854, 1855 en 1856. Ingeleid en uitgegeven door J. Stellingwerff. Zutphen, 1988. Cloth. With 49 illustrations. 175 pp. € 30,00

Linschoten Vereeniging LXXXVIII. - The ending of the Dutch period in Japan (1640-1853) and the start of a new relation beginning with the presentation of the Dutch steamship *Soembing* to Japan. This became the first Japanese naval ship: *Kwankomaru*.

806 **FEENSTRA KUIPER, J.** Japan en de buitenwereld in de achttiende eeuw. 's Grav., 1921. Cloth. With folding table, and 7 illustr. on plates. XX,330 p. € 65,00

807 **GASTEREN, L.A., H.J. MOESHART, H.C. TOUSSAINT, P.A. de WILDE. (Red.).** In een Japanse stroomversnelling. Berichten van Nederlandse watermannen, rijswerkers, ingenieurs, werkbazen - 1872-1903. Met bijdragen van H. Beukers, L.A. van gasteren, T. Haga, e.a. Zutphen, (2000). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 555 pp. - 19th century accounts of Dutch waterengineers who worked in Japan. € 40,00

808 **GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK, D. de.** Journaal. Belevnissen van een Nederlands diplomaat in het 19e eeuwse Japan. Ingeleid en geannoteerd door H.J. Moeshart. Assen, 1987. Boards. With many photographic illustrations. 141pp. € 30,00

809 **GRIMMIUS, J.N.** Chronologisch overzicht der opperhoofden van Japan, met aantekeningen der merkwaardigste gebeurtenissen, in- en met betrekking tot dat rijk voorgevallen. (No pl.), 1849. Wrappers. (26) pp. - (*Offprint Indisch Archief*). € 65,00

810 **(GULIK, W.R. VAN, J.L. BLUSSÉ, Th.H. LUNSINGH SCHEURLEER, e.a.). (Ed.). (ed.)** In het spoor van *De Liefde*. Japans-Nederlandse ontmoetingen sinds 1600. Rott., Museum voor Volkenkunde, (1986). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 206 pp. € 30,00

811 **(GULIK, W.R. van, J.L. BLUSSÉ, Th.H. LUNSINGH SCHEURLEER, a.o.). (Eds.).** In the wake of the *Liefde*. Cultural relations between the Netherlands and Japan, since 1600. Rott., Museum voor Volkenkunde, (1986). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 206 pp. € 30,00

812 **HABERLAND, D.** Engelbert Kaempfer 1651-1716. A biography. Translated by P. Hogg. London, 1996. Cloth. With 50 illustrations. VIII,158 pp. € 75,00

813 **HATO BANRI O KOETE (ACROSS THE OCEAN).** Special exhibition in celebration of the 380th anniversary of friendly relations between the Netherlands and Japan. Osaka, 1989. 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 168,(4) pp. - English and Japanese text. € 75,00

814 **HENKER, M., S. BÄUMLER, E. BROCKHOFF a.o.** Philipp Franz von Siebold (1796-1866). Ein Bayer als Mittler zwischen Japan und Europa. Katalog zur Ausstellung im Vestibül der Bayerischen Staatskanzlei. München, 1993. Large 8vo. Wrappers. With numerous illustrations, partly in colour. 182 pp. - *Text in German and Japanese.* € 45,00

815 **HESELINK, R.H.** De gevangenen uit Nambu. Een waar geschiedverhaal over de VOC in Japan (1643). Nederlandse vertaling en bewerking J. Meerman en R.H. Hesselink. Zutphen, 2001. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 256 pp. € 25,00

816 **HOVE, H.J. van.** Hollanders in Korea. (Utr., 1989). Wrappers. With illustrations. 162 pp. € 15,00

817 **350 JAAR NEDERLAND-JAPAN.** (Catalogus). Rott., Maritiem Museum 'Prins Hendrik', 1960. Wrappers. With illustrations. 68 pp. € 25,00

818 **KAEMPFER, Engelbert.** De beschryving van Japan, behelsende een verhaal van den ouden en tegenwoordigen staat en regeering van dat ryk .. de koophandel met de Nederlanders en de Chineesen. Benevens eene beschryving van het koningryk Siam. Uyt het oorspronkelyk Hoogduytsche handschrift, nooit te vooren gedrukt, in het Engelsch overgezet, door J.G. Scheuchzer.. die daar by gevoegt heeft het leven van den schryver. Onder het opzicht van Hans Sloane uytgegeven, en uyt het Engelsch in't Nederduytsch vertaalt. Amst., 1733. Reprint. Franeker, 2000. Folio. Bound, spine gilt. With title printed in red and black, engraved allegorical frontispiece by J.C. Philips, and 48 engraved maps, plans and views (many double-page or folding). (2),50,500 pp. € 200,00

Engelbert Kaempfer (1651-1716) was engaged as surgeon in the Dutch VOC embassy to Japan in 1690. In Japan he secured the good will of the authorities so completely that he was allowed to travel where and as he pleased. His work, beautifully illustrated, has long been recognized as the most authoritative account of that country published at that time.

Cf. Landwehr, VOC, 531..

819 **KAMIBAYASHI, Y.** Johannes de Rijke. De man die Japanse rivieren liet herleven (1873). Zutphen, 2001. Cloth. With illustrations. 288 pp. - *Dutch engineer working in Japan just after the opening.* € 35,00

820 **KOUWENHOVEN, A. en M. FORRER.** Siebold and Japan. His life and work. Leiden, (2000). 8vo. Wrappers. With 87 illustrations (35 in colours). 111 pp. - *Philipp Franz von Siebold (1796-1866) played a major role in the development of Western scientific disciplines in Japan.* € 20,00

821 **KOUWENHOVEN, A. en M. FORRER.** Siebold en Japan. Zijn leven en werk. Leiden, (2000). 8vo. Wrappers. With 87 illustrations (35 in colours). 110 pp. € 20,00

822 **LEQUIN, Fr.** Isaac Titsingh (1745-1812). Een passie voor Japan. Leven en werk van de grondleger van de Europese Japanologie. Alphen a/d Rijn, 2002. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 86 illustrations. 290 pp. *Isaac Titsingh was the first Dutch Japanologist.* € 40,00

- 823 **LEQUIN, Fr.** A la recherche du Cabinet Titsingh. its history, contents and dispersal. Catalogue raisonné of the collection of the founder of European Japanology. Alphen a/d Rijn, 2003. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations (several in colours). 409 pp. € 45,00
- 824 **MAHU, Jacques en Simon de CORDES.** De reis van Mahu en De Cordes door de Staat van Magelhães naar Zuid-Amerika en Japan 1598-1600. Uitgegeven door F.C. Wieder. Scheepsjournaal, rapporten, brieven, zeilaanwijzingen, kaarten, enz. 's Grav., 1923-25. 3 volumes. Cloth. With 13 maps, 22 plates and 48 illustrations and facsimiles. € 375,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XXI, XXII, XXIV. - It describes the first contact made with Japan and was partly based on the letters of William Adams, the English mate of the ship *De Liefde*.
- 825 **MOESHART, H.J.** Arts en koopman in Japan 1859-1874. Een selectie uit de fotoalbums van de gebroeders Bauduin. Amst., 2001. Boards, with dustwrapper. With numerous fine photographic illustrations. 250 pp. € 36,00
- 826 **MOESHART, H.J.** Een miskend geneesheer. Dr. Jan Karel van den Broek en de overdracht van kennis van westerse technologie in Japan 1853-1857. Amst., 2003. Boards, with dustwrapper. With 48 illustrations. 256 pp. € 36,00
- 827 **MULDER, W.Z.** Hollanders in Hirado 1597-1641. Haarlem, (1985). Wrappers. With illustrations. XI,301 pp. € 35,00
- 828 **OPSTALL, M.E. van, F. VOS, W. van GULIK & J. de VRIES.** Vier eeuwen Nederland-Japan. Kunst-wetenschap-taal-handel. Lochem, 1983. Wrappers. With 53 illustrations (several in colours). 64 pp. - *In Japanese characters*. € 20,00
- 829 **PAUL, H.** Nederlanders in Japan 1600-1864. De VOC op Desjima. Weesp, 1984. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 192 pp. € 40,00
- 830 **PERRY, Matthew Calbraith - Francis L. HAWKS.** Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan. Abridged and edited by S. Wallach. London, (1952). Cloth. With 10 illustrations. XXXV,305 pp. € 45,00
- 831 **QUAST, Mathijs Hendriksz. en Abel Jansz. TASMAN.** De reis van Mathijs Hendriksz. Quast en Abel Jansz. Tasman ter ontdekking van de Goud- en Zilvereilanden (1639). Uitgegeven door J. Verseput. 's Grav., 1954. Cloth. With facsimile, 2 maps and 4 plates. LXX,130 pp. € 55,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LVI. - Voyage to the legendary gold islands situated northeast of Japan.

832 **RIETBERGEN, P.J.A.N.** Japan verwoord. Nihon door Nederlandse ogen, 1600-1799. (Amst., 2003). Wrappers. With 32 illustrations. 367 pp. - *This book examines how the VOC gained access to Japan.* € 27,00

833 **ROEPER, V. en B. WALRAVEN. (Red.).** De wereld van Hendrik Hamel. Nederland en Korea in de zeventiende eeuw. (Amst., 2003). 4to. Boards. With illustrations. 192 pp. - *Including the official journal of Hendrik Hamel.* € 20,00

834 **ROESSINGH, M.P.H.** Het archief van de Nederlandse factorij in Japan. The archive of the Dutch factory in Japan 1609 - 1860. 's Grav., 1964. 8vo. Half cloth. With plates. XLIV,124 pp. - (Cyclostyled). € 95,00

835 **SHIMADA, R.** The intra-Asian trade in Japanese copper by the Dutch East India Company during the eighteenth century. Leiden, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. XVI,240 pp. - (TANAP). € 80,00 836 **SIEBOLD, Ph.Fr. VON. Philipp Franz von Siebold.** A contribution to the study of the historical relations between Japan and the Netherlands. (Leiden), 1978. Wrappers. With illustrations. 95 pp. - (*The Netherlands Association for Japanese Studies*). € 25,00

837 **SIEBOLD, Philipp Franz Balthasar von.** Von Siebold's reis naar het hof van de Shogun in het jaar 1826. Een ontdekkingsstocht door Japan. Redactie M.J.P. van Oijen & J.M.J. van Oijen. Leiden, 2005. 8vo. Boards. With 130 illustrations (several in colours). 254 pp. € 35,00

838 **SPRUIT, R.** Kaiyō-maru. (Japanese warship built in Dordrecht in 1865). (Amst., 1997). 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 32 pp. € 20,00

839 **STAPELKAMP, H.** Gerhardus Fabius (1806-1888). Een leven voor de marine. Leiden, 1999. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 239 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *Including 3 voyages to Japan 1853-56.* € 35,00

840 **TITSINGH, Isaac.** The private correspondence of Isaac Titsingh. (1785-1811) - (1779-1812). Introduced and edited by Frank Lequin. Amst., 1990-92. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 41 plates. XLIX,XXVII,931 pp. - *Isaac Titsingh (1745-1812) was Director of the VOC in Japan, where he was detached to the island of Deshima* € 125,00

841 **TITSINGH, Isaac.** Illustrations of Japan, consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan. A description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court; and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals: to which are subjoined observations on the legal suicide of the Japanese, remarks on their poetry, an explanation of their mode of reckoning time, particulars respecting the dosia powder, the preface of a work by Confoutzee on filial piety, &c.&c. Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. London, R. Ackermann, 1822. 4to. Later half calf. With 25 handcoloured lithographed plates. 16,325 p. € 9.500,00

First English edition. - Isaac Titsingh (1745 - 1812), a former surgeon, joined the Dutch East India Company (VOC) in 1766. He started his career in Batavia. From 1779 to 1784 he was head of the Dutch factory at Deshima. First-hand work on Japan with i.a. a fine handcoloured plan of the Dutch factory at Deshima near Nagasaki. - (Some pages strengthened). - A fine copy.

Landwehr, VOC, 537; Abbey, Travel, 557; Cordier, Bibl. Japonica, 450; Tooley 489; Thomson, The Exotic and Beautiful, 311

842 **TJON SIE FAT, L.A.** Flora Japonica Fauna Japonica. (Levensbeschrijving van Ph.F.B. von Siebold). (Leiden, 1987). Wrappers. With illustrations. 32 pp. € 18,00

843 **VEENHOVEN, W.A.** Strijd om Deshima, een onderzoek naar de aanslagen van Amerikaanse, Engelse en Russische zijde op het Nederlandsche handelsmonopolie in Japan gedurende de periode 1800-1817. (No pl.), 1950. Wrappers. With 3 facsimiles. 104,XCVI pp. - (*Thesis*). € 60,00

844 **VONK, P.G.** De Voc op zoek naar de goud- en zilvereilanden. De waar gebeurde avonturen van het schip *De Breskens* in het jaar 1643 in Japan. Utr., 1997. Boards. With many illustrations. 124 pp. € 15,00

845 **VOS, K.** Assignment Japan. Von Siebold pioneer and collector. (The Hague, 1989). Folio. Wrappers. With many illustrations (partly in colours). 107 pp. € 40,00

THE AREA COVERED BY THE CHARTER OF THE WIC

846 **ALPHEN, G. van.** Jan Reeps en zijn onbekende kolonisatiepoging in Zuid-Amerika 1692. Assen., 1960. Cloths. With facsimile. 103 pp. - *A Dutch attempt at colonization near the estuary of the Amazon*. € 15,00

847 **ANDREWS, Charles M.** The Fathers of New England. A chronicle of the puritan commonwealths. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919. Decorated cloth gilt, top edge gilt. With 10 plates. X,210 pp. - (*The Chronicles of America Series; Abraham Lincoln edition*). € 45,00

848 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Hollandsche kapers op Amerikaansche kusten. Verhalen uit het optreden onzer voorouders in de wateren der drie Amerika's. Leiden, 1942. Half cloth. With 24 plates. 224 pp. € 18,00

849 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Nederland en de A.B.C.-staten. Een schets van onze aanraking met Argentinië, Brazilië en Chili. Amst., (1945). Half cloth. With photographic plates. 268 pp. - (*Nederland en de wereld*). € 15,00

850 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Nederlands voorhoede. Amst., 1941. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. 222 pp. € 15,00

- 851 **BARTLETT, William Henry.** De Pelgrim-vaders of puriteinen, stichters van Nieuw Engeland. Naar het Engelsch bewerkt met aanteekeningen en oorspronkelijke bijlagen, uit de beste Engelsche en Nederlandsche bronnen getrokken, door E.B. Swalve. Leiden, P.H. van den Heuvel, 1859.
Recent half cloth. With tinted lithographed frontispiece. X, 307 pp. € 170,00
The Pilgrim-fathers or Puritans, founders of New-England, with notes and appendices. - *Muller, America, p.11.*
- 852 **A BILATERAL BICENTENNIAL.** (200 years of friendship between the Netherlands and the United States). 's Grav., 1982. Wrappers. With illustrations. VIII,279 pp. - (BMNG). - J.H. HUTSON. *John Adams and the birth of Dutch-American friendship, 1780-82; H.& B. van der ZEE. The Dutch in New Netherland; Fr. FREIDEL. The Dutchness of the Roosevelts; etc.* € 25,00
- 853 **BLAKE, William. FAMILLE D'ESCLAVES NÈGRES DE LOANGO.** (Paris, 1798). Engraving by Tardieu l'ainé after William Blake. c. 18,5 x 13,5 cm. € 125,00
From: J.G. Stedman. *Voyage a Surinam.* - Plate depicting a family of negroe slaves from Loango. - *Kolfin, Van de slavenzweep, 24.*
- 854 **BOER, M.G. de.** Piet Heyn en de zilveren vloot. Amst., 1946. Half cloth. With plates and maps. 146 pp. - (*Patria*). € 20,00
- 855 **BOK, E.W.** The Americanization of Edward Bok. The autobiography of a Dutch boy fifty years after. The Hague, 1923. Cloth. With photographic plates. XXIII,461 pp. - *Edward William Bok arrived in the U.S. on September 20, 1870.* € 45,00
- 856 **BREUGELMANS, R.** The Pilgrim Press. A bibliographical & historical memorial of the books printed at Leyden by the Pilgrim Fathers by Rendel Harris & Stephen K. Jones. With a chapter on the location of the Pilgrim Press in Leyden by Plooy. Partial reprint with new contributions by R. Breugelmans, J.A. Gruys & K.L. Sprunger. Nieuwkoop, 1987. Cloth. With 44 facsimiles. IX,179 pp. - *Contains a full bibliography.* € 65,00
- 857 **BRINKS, H.J.** Dutch American voices. Letters from the United States, 1830-1930. Ithaca, (1995). Cloth. With illustrations. XVI,480 pp. € 45,00
- 858 **BROWN, J.M.** Brief sketch of the first settlement of the County of Schoharie by the Germans. Schoharie, L. Cuthbert, 1823. Reprint. Schoharie County Historical Society, 1949. Wrappers. 18,(2) pp. € 20,00
- 859 **BROWN, John.** The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their puritan successors. New edition. London, 1897. Original cloth. With many illustrations. 352 pp. € 55,00
- 860 **CARRINGTON, S.H.H.** The British West Indies during the American revolution. Dordrecht, 1988. Wrappers. 222 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 35,00

- 861 **A CATALOGUE OF RARE DUTCH PAMPHLETS RELATING TO NEW-NETHERLAND AND TO THE DUTCH WEST- AND EAST INDIA COMPANIES AND ITS POSSESSIONS IN BRAZIL/ANGOLA/ ETC.** (The Hague, 1911). Reprint. Amst., 1970. Wrappers. With facsimiles. 42 pp. € 25,00
- 862 **COLEMAN, T.** Passage to America. A history of emigrants from Great Britain and Ireland to America in the mid-nineteenth century. London, (1972). Cloth. With plates. 317 pp. € 35,00
- 863 **DAVIDSON, J.W.** The logic of millennial thought. Eighteenth-century New England. New Haven, 1977. Cloth. XII,308 pp. € 55,00
- 864 **DOYLE, J.A.** The colonies under the House of Hanover. (The English in America). N.Y., 1907. Cloth (spine faded). With folding map. XVI,629 pp. € 65,00
- 865 **EDELMAN, H.** The Dutch language press in America. Two centuries of printing, publishing and bookselling. Nieuwkoop, 1986. Cloth. With 13 illustrations. (8),201 pp. € 75,00
- 866 **EVANS, P.D.** The Holland Land Company. Buffalo, 1924. Reprint. (Fairfield, 1979). Cloth. With 2 maps and plates. XIV,469 pp. € 45,00
- 867 **EVERTSEN DEN JONGE, Cornelis.** De Zeeuwsche expeditie naar de West onder Cornelis Evertsen den Jonge 1672-1674. Nieuw Nederland een jaar onder Nederlandsch bestuur. Uitgegeven door C. de Waard. 's Grav., 1928. Cloth. With 3 folding maps and 4 plates. LXIX,237 pp. € 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XXX. - Dealing with the recapture of New York in 1672.
- 868 **FISKE, John.** The beginnings of New England or the puritan theocracy in its relation to civil and religious liberty. Boston, N.Y., (1889). Original cloth, top edge gilt. With double-page map. XVII,296 pp. € 35,00
- 869 **GARRETT, W.** American colonial, puritan simplicity to Georgian grace. Edited by D. Larkin. (Köln, 1998). 4to. Boards. With numerous coloured illustrations. 276 pp. - *Fine architecture of the American colonial period.* € 45,00
- 870 **GILL, Cr.** *Mayflower* remembered. A history of the Plymouth Pilgrims. Newton Abbot, (1970). Boards. With many illustrations. 206 pp. € 30,00
- 871 **GIPSON, L.H.** The British Isles and the American colonies. The southern plantations 1748-1754. N.Y., 1960. Boards. With 14 maps. XXXVI,290,XLIX pp. - (*The British empire before the American Revolution, vol. II*). € 35,00

- 872 **GOSLINGA, C.Ch.** The Dutch in the Caribbean and in Surinam 1791/5 - 1942. Assen, 1990. Cloth. XII,812 pp. - *It gives the history of these regions from the demise of the Dutch West India Company in 1791 and of the Society of Surinam in 1795 up through 1942.* € 80,00
- 873 **GOSLINGA, C.Ch.** The Dutch in the Caribbean and in the Guianas 1680-1791. Edited by M.J.L. van Yperen. Assen, 1985. Cloth. With illustrations. XII,712 pp. - *The years of the demise of the New or Second West India Company.* € 80,00
- 874 **GROL, G.J. van.** De grondpolitiek in het W.I. domein der Generaliteit. Een historische studie. ('s Grav., 1934-47). Reprint. (Amst., 1980). 3 volumes in 1. Wrappers. 155; 340; 52 pp. - *Excellent work on the whole territory of the Dutch West India Company.* € 30,00
- 875 **HARRIS, R. & St.K. JONES.** The Pilgrim Press. A bibliographical & historical memorial of the books printed at Leyden by the Pilgrim Fathers. With a chapter on the location of the Pilgrim Press in Leyden by Plooy. Cambridge, 1922. Original cloth. With 40 plates. 89 pp. € 95,00
- 876 **HEIJBROEK, J.F., A. LAMMERS, A.P.G. JOS VAN DER LINDE. (Red.).** Geen schepsel wordt vergeten. Liber amicorum voor Jan Willem Schulte Nordholt ter gelegenheid van zijn vijfenzestigste verjaardag. Zutphen, 1985. Boards. With many illustrations. 198 pp. - *Contributions by H.L. Wesseling, Leo Vroman, A.P.G. Jos van der Linde, I. Schöffers, S. Dresden, A. Lammers, etc.* € 45,00
- 877 **HEIJER, H. den.** De geschiedenis van de WIC. 3e gewijzigde druk. (Zutphen, 2007). 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations, several in colours. 208 pp. - *Illustrated history of the Dutch West India Company.* € 30,00
- 878 **HEIJER, H. den.** Goud, ivoor en slaven. Scheepvaart en handel van de Tweede Westindische Compagnie op Afrika, 1674-1740. (Zutphen, 1997). Wrappers. With illustrations. XV,445 pp. - *Thesis on the Dutch slave-trade in West Africa; with summary in English.* € 40,00
- 879 **HILTON, Chr.** Mayflower. De reis die de wereld veranderde. (Zutphen, (2005). Boards. With maps and plates (some in colour). 15,255 pp. € 40,00
- 880 **HOEFTE, R. en G. OOSTINDIE.** Echo van Eldorado. (Bloemlezing West-Indische literatuur). Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. With plates. 150 pp. € 15,00
- 881 **HOFSTADTER, R.** America at 1750. A social portrait. N.Y., 1971. Cloth. XVI,293,XIII pp. - *Showing how the American colonies began their development into the first post-feudal state.* € 40,00

- 882 **L'HONORÉ NABER, S.P.** Documenten uit het archief van den luitenant-admiraal Piet Heyn. Met toelichting en eene levensbeschrijving van dien vlootvoogd uitgegeven. Utrecht, 1928. Half cloth. With portrait and folding map.
CLXXXVII,(1),239,(1),XXXIX,(1),308 pp. - (*H.G.*). - *Piet Heyn captured the very rich Spanish Silver Fleet in the Caribbean area in 1628.* € 60,00
- 883 **HULL, W.I.** William Penn and the Dutch Quaker migration to Pennsylvania. (No pl.), 1935. Cloth (small stain on spine). With plates. XIII,445 pp. € 125,00
- 884 **HULZEN, J. van.** Onze West-Indische geschiedenis. 's Grav., 1946. Cloth. With illustrations. 332 pp. € 20,00
- 885 **HET JACHT DOLPHIJN VAN HOORN.** Verkenner in de vloot van Hendrick Brouwer 1643. (Hoorn), Stichting Nederlandse Kaap Hoorn-vaarders, 2007. 8vo. Wrappers. With coloured illustrations. 112 pp. - Contains the voyage from Pernambuco to Valdivia: Johan van LOON. Journael nopende op de reijse in Chili onder het beleyt van de generael Henrique Brouwer 1643. € 20,00
- 886 **JANSEN, J. (Red.).** De Lage Landen en de Nieuwe Wereld. Hilversum, 2005. Wrappers. With illustrations. 175 pp. - (*De Zeventiende Eeuw*). € 20,00
- 887 **KLOOSTER, W.** Illicit riches. Dutch trade in the Caribbean, 1648-1795. Leiden, 1998. Wrappers. With illustrations. X,283 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). - *Mainly on St. Eustatius and Curaçao.* € 25,00
- 888 **KUNST, A.J.M.** Recht, commercie en kolonialisme in West-Indië vanaf de zestiende tot in de negentiende eeuw. Zutphen, 1981. Cloth. 374 pp. € 40,00
- 889 **KUYPER, H.S.S.** Hendrick Hudson in Hollands dienst. 's Grav., 1909. Wrappers. 112 pp. € 18,00
- 890 **LAET, Johannes de.** Iaerlyck verhael van de verrichtinghen der geotroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie in derthien boecken (1624-1636). Uitgegeven door S.P. l'Honoré Naber en J.C.M. Warnsinck. 's Grav., 1931-37. 4 volumes. Cloth. With 5 portraits and 23 maps and plates. € 325,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVII, XL. - Yearly record of the proceedings of the WIC from 1624 to 1636, when the WIC showed its greatest activity, i.a. the attacks on the Spanish silver convoys, the establishment of Dutch settlements in Brazil and on Curaçao.
- 891 **LIGTENBERG, L.** De nieuwe wereld van Peter Stuyvesant. Nederlandse voetsporen in de Verenigde Staten. Amst., 1999. Wrappers. With illustrations. 311 pp. € 20,00

- 892 **LUCAS, H.S. (Ed.)**. Dutch immigrant memoirs and related writings. Assen, 1955. 2 volumes. Cloth. With plates. (10),514; (10),480 pp. - *Important records of Dutch and Friesian and Bentheim immigrants and their children, starting in 1846*.
€ 160,00
- 893 **MARTIN, Karl**. Bericht über eine Reise nach Niederländisch West-Indien und darauf gegründete Studien. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1887-1888.
2 volumes. Original printed wrappers. With 4 maps and 24 plates (14 tinted lithographs), and several illustrations. 186; IX,238 pp. € 285,00
Description of Surinam, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao and Venezuela, with fine plates. Martin 'drang im April 1885 von Paramaribo aus ins Gebiet des oberen Surinam vor, begleitet von dem Geometer W.L. Loth; er kam in eine Gegend die bis dahin nur von J.F.A. Cateau van Rosevelt ca. 20 Jahre früher, betreten worden war' (*Henze III, p.383*). *Cat. NHSM I, p.264 (the first volume only)*.
- 894 **McCUSKER, J.J. and R.R. MENARD**. The economy of British America, 1607-1789. Chapel Hill, London, (1985). Cloth. With map and figures. XXIV,485 pp. € 55,00
- 895 **MEAD, S.P.** Ye historie of ye town of Greenwich, County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut. With genealogical notes. N.Y., 1911. Reprint. N.Y., 1979. Cloth. With illustrations. XII,768 pp. - *The first settlement of the town was made in 1640 by agents for the New Haven Colony, including also some Dutch and English settlers*. € 55,00
- 896 **MEEL, P.** How to get to know the Caribbean. A fact-finder. 2nd, revised edition. Leiden, 1988. Wrappers. With illustrations. 109 pp. € 25,00
- 897 **MEIJER, A.C.** Liefhebbers des vaderlands ende beminders van de commercie. De plannen tot oprichting van een Generale Westindische Compagnie gedurende de jaren 1606-1609. (Middelburg), 1986. Wrappers. (49) pp. - (*Offprint KZG*). € 18,00
- 898 **MEILINK-ROELOFSZ, M.A.P. (Ed.)**. Dutch authors on West Indian history. A historiographical selection. 's Grav., 1982. Wrappers. VIII,384 pp. € 45,00
Contributions by M.A.P. Meilink-Roelofs, R. Bijlsma, W.S. Unger, J.M. van Winter, W.J. Hoboken, J.G. van Dillen, L. Knappert, etc.
- 899 **MEMORIES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS IN HOLLAND**. Edited by the Leyden Pilgrim Fathers Society. 2nd edition. (Leiden., 1921). Wrappers (foxed). With plates. (24) pp. € 15,00
- 900 **MENKMAN, W.R.** De Nederlanders in het Caraibische zeegebied waarin vervat de geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Antillen. Amst., 1942. Wrappers. With folding map, and plates. XII,291 pp. € 20,00
- 901 **MENKMAN, W.R.** De West-Indische compagnie. Amst., 1947. Half cloth. With folding map and 11 plates. 186 pp. - (*Patria*). € 20,00

- 902 **MEYNEN, E.** Bibliography on German settlements in colonial North America. Especially on the Pennsylvania Germans and their descendants 1683-1933. *Bibliographie des Deutschums der kolonialzeitlichen Einwanderung in Nordamerika. Insbesondere der Pynnsylvanien-Deutschen und ihrer Nachkommen 1683-1933.* Lpzg., 1937. Wrappers. XXXVI,636 pp. € 225,00
- 903 **MIDDLETON, R.** Colonial America. A history, 1607-1760. Cambridge, Oxford, (1993). Wrappers. With many maps and illustrations. VII,443 pp. € 30,00
- 904 **MOOIJWEER, M.** De Amerikaanse droom van Frederik van Eeden. Amst., 1996. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 328 pp. € 30,00
- 905 **MULLER, Frederik.** Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a remarkable collection of early voyages .. presenting an essay towards a Dutch-American bibliography. (Amst., 1872-75). Reprint. With subject- and personal names index by G.J. Brouwer. Amst., 1966. 3 volumes in 1. Cloth. With facsimiles. 640 pp. - *Important reference work.* € 65,00
- 906 **DE NEDERLANDER.** Editor and manager: Henry U. Masman. Jaargang 3, nummer 20. Chicago, Vrijdag 15 Mei, 1885. Plano. 4 pp. € 150,00
 'A weekly newspaper in the Holland language, published every Friday. The only Holland paper in the State of Illinois'. This Dutch-American newspaper, with many advertisements, was issued between 1883 and 1901. Henry Uden Masman was editor from 1885 till 1889.
Edelman, The Dutch language press in America, p.84.
- 907 **NIEPER, L.Fr.** Die ersten deutschen Auswanderer von Krefeld nach Pennsylvanien. Ein Bild aus der religiösen Ideengeschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. (1940). Wrappers. VIII,407 pp. € 90,00
- 908 **NOUHUYS, J.W. van.** De eerste Nederlandsche transatlantische stoomvaart in 1827 van Zr.Ms Stoompakket *Curaçao*. 's Grav., 1927-51. 2 volumes. Cloth and half cloth. With 2 folding maps and 16 plates. XXVII,186; XLIV,224 pp. € 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XXIX, LIII. - The S.S. *Curaçao* sailed from Hellevoetsluis to Paramaribo, along the coast of French and Dutch Guiana to Curaçao.
- 909 **NOVAKY, G.** Sockersjudare och kompanihandel. Motsättningen mellan kapitalistisk produktion och feodal handel under 1600-talet. Uppsala, (1989). Wrappers. 92 pp. - (*Opuscula Historica Upsaliensia*). € 20,00
- 910 **ONTWERP TOT VRIJLATING DER NEGER-SLAVEN, ONDER VEREENIGING VAN ALLER BELANGEN.** Amst., S.J. Prins, 1842. Facsimile edition. (No pl., n.d.). Wrappers. 8 pp. € 18,00

- 911 **OOSTINDIE, G. (Ed.).** Facing up to the past. Perspectives on the commemoration of slavery from Africa, the Americas and Europe. (Jamaica, 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. 150 pp. € 35,00
- 912 **OOSTINDIE, G. (Ed.).** Het verleden onder ogen. Herdenking van de slavernij. 2e druk. (Den Haag, 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. 223 pp. - Contributions by F.M. Arion, H. Pos, A. van Dis, W. Willems, etc. € 25,00
- 913 **OOSTINDIE, G. (Ed.).** Fifty years later. Antislavery, capitalism and modernity in the Dutch orbit. Leiden, 1995. Wrappers. VIII,272 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). - *The Dutch were late in abolishing the slave trade (1814) and slavery (1863)*. € 25,00
- 914 **OOSTINDIE, G.** Het paradijs overzee. De 'Nederlandse' Caraïben en Nederland. 3e druk. Leiden, 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 386 pp. € 20,00
- 915 **OVEREEM, J.B. van.** De reizen naar de West van Cornelis Cornelisz. Jol alias Kapitein Houtebeen 1626-1640. 's Grav., 1942. Wrappers. 37 pp. - (*Offprint WIG*). € 15,00
- 916 **QUARLES VAN UFFORD, Jacob Karel Willem.** De vi rationum externarum in domesticam Patriae nostrae conditionem, inde a controversia M. Britanniae cum coloniis suis Americae-Septentrionalis, usque ad Foedus nostrum cum Francia d. 10 Nov. A. 1785. Lugd. Bat., apud J.H. Gebhard et Socios, 1844. Contemporary half calf, spine gilt (top of spine dam.). (8),162,(1) pp. - *Thesis*. - *Sabin 66947; Muller, America, p.347*. € 125,00
- 917 **QUINN, D.B. and A.M.** The English New England voyages 1602-1608. London, 1983. Cloth. With 36 maps and illustrations. XXIV,580 pp. € 45,00
Hakluyt Society 161. - In it are the first documents of the exploration of New England.
- 918 **REINSMA, R.** Een merkwaardige episode uit de geschiedenis van de slavene-mancipatie. 1863-1963. Den Haag, (1963). Cloth. With plates. 119 pp. € 30,00
- 919 **RIEWALD, J.G.** Reynier Jansen of Philadelphia. Early American printer. A chapter in seventeenth-century nonconformity. Gron., 1970. Cloth. With 15 plates. XIII,296 pp. - *The Dutch-born Reynier Jansen was the second printer of Pennsylvania: The Jansen Press 1699-1706*. € 70,00
- 920 **ROOS, D.** Zeeuwen en de Westindische Compagnie. (Hulst), 1992. 8vo. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 134 pp. € 45,00
- 921 **RUEMPOL, E.** 'De Halve Maen' en de Hudson-Fulton feesten te New York. Amst., (1907). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. (20) pp. € 25,00

- 922 **RUTTEN, A.M.G.** Dutch transatlantic medicine trade in the eighteenth century under the cover of the West India Company. Rott., 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 168 pp. € 30,00
- 923 **RUYTER, Michiel Adriaansz. de.** De reis van Michiel Adriaanszoon de Ruyter in 1664-1665. Uitgegeven door P. Verhoog en L. Koelmans. 's Grav., 1961. Cloth. With 8 plates and 9 maps. XVIII,364 pp. € 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXII. - De Ruyter visited West-Africa and the Caribbean.
- 924 **SCHNURMANN, Cl.** Atlantische Welten. Engländer und Niederländer im amerikanischen-atlantischen Raum 1648-1713. Köln, 1998. Wrappers. VIII,440 pp. € 45,00
- 925 **SCHOLTE, L.R.** Een vreemdelinge in een vreemd land (H.P. Scholte in Pella). Met een inleiding van Rudolf van Reest. Goes, 1960. Boards. With illustrations. 191 pp. € 18,00
- 926 **SMITS, C. (Red.).** Documenten uit het archief ds. H.P. Scholte, bewaard te Pella, Iowa, U.S.A. Dordr., 1977-82. 2 volumes. Cloth. With illustrations. 384; 546 pp. - (*De afscheiding van 1834*). € 55,00
- 927 **SOUVENIR HISTORY OF PELLA, IOWA.** This book contains a concise story of the founding and life of Pella, Iowa (1847-1922)... Pella, (1922). 8vo. Original cloth (spine sl. dam.). With numerous portraits and photographic illustrations. 344 p. - *With autograph dedication by the publisher G.A. Stout.* € 135,00
- 928 **STEKELENBURG, H.A.V.M.** Landverhuizing als regionaal verschijnsel. Van Noord-Brabant naar Noord-Amerika 1820-1880. Tilburg, 1991. Wrappers. With 26 illustrations. XXXV,291 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *The history of emigrants to North America from the province of Noord-Brabant during the period 1820-1880.* € 55,00
- 929 **STELLINGWERFF, J.** Amsterdamse emigranten. Onbekende brieven uit de prairie van Iowa 1846-1873. Met een voorwoord van H.A. Höweler. Amst., 1975. Cloth. With many illustrations (several in colours). 395 pp. € 30,00
- 930 **STERINGA, P.** Nederlanders op reis in Amerika 1812-1860. Reisverhalen als bron voor negentiende-eeuwse mentaliteit. Hilv., 1999. Wrappers. With illustrations. 111 pp. € 15,00
- 931 **STERRE, D. van der.** Zeer aenmerkelijke reysen gedaan door Jan Erasmus Reyning (meest in de West-Indien, 1691). Bewerkt door L.C. Vrijman. Amst., 1937. Cloth. With many plates. 261 pp. € 25,00
- 932 **STIPRIAAN, A. van, W. HEILBRON, A. BIJNAAR, V. SME** Op zoek naar de stilte. Sporen van het slavernijverleden in Nederland. Leiden, 2007. Wrappers. With illustrations. XIII,200 pp. - (*KITLV*). € 25,00

- 933 **STOTT, A.** Holland Mania, the unknown Dutch period in American art and culture. (1880-1920). (N.Y., 1998). Half cloth. With 149 plates (several in colours) and illustrations. 320 pp. € 25,00
- 934 **SWEET, W.W.** Religion in colonial America. N.Y., 1942. Cloth. XIII, 367 pp. - *History of the beginnings of organized religion in America by the English, Dutch, Germans, Irish, etc.* € 55,00
- 935 **TAYLOR, L.J.** Dutchmen on the bay. The ethnohistory of a contractual community. Philadelphia, 1983. Wrappers. With 21 plates. XVIII, 206 pp. - *Description of a Long Island, N.Y. community of oyster fishermen of Netherlands ancestry, chiefly in the 19th and early 20th century.* € 65,00
- 936 **THOMSON, M.A.** The Secretaries of State 1681-1782. (London), 1968. Cloth. 206 pp. € 30,00
- 937 **TWINTIG JAREN STUDIEKRING.** Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen. (No pl.), 1967. Wrappers. 126 pp. - Contributions by P. Wagenaar Hummelincjk, D.C. Geijskes, A. Brouwer, J. Lanjouw, etc. € 20,00
- 938 **ULTAN, L.** The Bronx in the American revolution. Bronx, The Bronx County Historical Society, 1975. Wrappers. With double-page map. 10 pp. € 18,00
- 939 **UNGER, W.S.** Cornelis Goliath, kaartmaker en bestuursambtenaar (Brazilië en Essequibo). Middelburg, 1948. Wrappers. 9pp. - (*Offprint Zeeuwsch Gen.*). € 18,00
- 940 **VERHEES-VAN MEER, J.Th.H.** De Zeeuwse kaapvaart tijdens de Spaanse successieoorlog 1702-1713. Middelburg, 1986. Wrappers. With 17 plates. IX, 294 pp. - (W.Z.G.). € 30,00
- 941 **VISSER, W. de.** Piet Hein en de zilvervloot. Oorlog en handel in de West. Hilv., 2001. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 88 pp. € 15,00
- 942 **DE VOLKSVRIEND.** Officieele Hollandsche courant voor Sioux County, Iowa. Uitgever Kasper Tietema. Jaargang 11, nummer 7. Orange City, Sioux County, Iowa, Donderdag 22 Jan. 1885. Plano. 4 pp. € 150,00
This weekly Dutch-American newspaper was issued between 1874 and 1951. K. Tietema was editor from 1881-1885.
Edelman, The Dutch language press in America, p.76
- 943 **DE VOLKSVRIEND.** Uitgever Kasper Tietema. Jaargang 9. Extra nummer. Orange City, Sioux County, Iowa, October 1883. Plano. 4 pp. € 150,00
'De Volksvriend is het eenige Hollandsche weekblad van het Verre Westen en in't bijzonder van Sioux county en de Hollanders aldaar'. This weekly Dutch-American

newspaper was issued between 1874 and 1951. K. Tietema was editor from 1881-1885. With railroad map Chicago - Orange City.
Edelman, The Dutch language press in America, p.76

944 **VRIJMAN, L.C.** Slavenhalers en slavenhandel. 2e vermeerderde druk. Amst., 1943. Half cloth. With 15 plates. 160 pp. - (*Patria*). € 18,00

945 **WELCH, P.L.V.** Slave society in the city. Bridgetown. Barbados 1680-1834. Kingston, (2003). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. XV,253 pp. € 40,00

946 **WENTHOLT, A.D. en C. BORSTLAP.** Brug over den oceaan. Een eeuw geschiedenis van de Holland Amerika Lijn. Rott., 1973. Cloth. With many illustrations. 369 pp. € 35,00

947 **WEST INDIA COMPANY. EXTRACT UIT HET REGISTER DER RESOLUTIE** van de .. Staaten Generaal .. 13 January 1778 .. raakende het houden van een generaale voet en ordre op het stuk van de revisien der sententien van de registers in de colonien van den staat in de Westindiën geleegeen; als meede op een missive van gouverneur en raaden van de civiele justitie der colonie Suriname, van den 29 July, raakende de *fatalia revisionis* in gemelde colonie.
(No pl., 1778). 4to. Wrappers. 11 pp. € 165,00

948 **WET, HOUDENDE BEPALINGEN TOT BEVORDERING VAN DEN HANDEL MET DE EILANDEN EN HET VASTE LAND VAN NOORD- EN ZUID-AMERIKA EN DE KUST VAN GUINEA.** Gearresteerd den 27sten Mei 1815, no. 25. 's Grav., Algemeene Lands Drukkerij, 1815. Broadside with woodcut coat of arms. c. 39,5 x 32 cm. € 175,00
Regulations for the benefit of the Dutch trade with the West Indies, North and South America and the coast of Guinea. After 1791 the charter of the Dutch West India Company came to an end and the government moved to the Staten-Generaal.

949 **WIECHEN, P.J.VAN.** Hollandse bakstenen langs de Atlantische Oceaan. Een tocht langs de bouwwerken van de West-Indische Compagnie. Breda, 1989. Wrappers. With illustrations. 40 pp. € 15,00

950 **WILLEMSEN, G.** Dagen van gejuich en gejubel. 1 juli 1863: afschaffing van de slavernij in Nederland, Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen. (Viering en herdenking van de afschaffing van de slavernij in Nederland, Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen). (Den Haag, 2006). Wrappers. With illustrations and facsimiles. 327 pp. € 25,00

951 **WINTER, P.J. van.** De Westindische Compagnie ter kamer Stad en Lande. 's Grav., 1978. Wrappers. VI,280 pp. - (*N.E.H.A.*). - *An elaborate study of the Groningen Chamber of the WIC and its activities.* € 30,00

952 **WRIGHT, I.A. (Red.).** Nederlandsche zeevaarders op de eilanden in de Caraïbische zee en aan de kust van Colombia en Venezuela gedurende de jaren 1621-1648 (9). Documenten hoofdzakelijk uit het Archivo General de Indias te Sevilla. Met vertaling der documenten door C.F.A. van Dam. Utr., 1934-35. 2 volumes. Wrappers. With plates. 256,434; 168,272 pp. - (*Hist.Gen.*). - *Important collection of sources.* € 95,00

BRAZIL

953 **ABREU E CASTRO, B.F.F.** Nossa Senhora dos Guararapes. Romace histórico, descritivo, moral e crítico. (Pernambuco, 1847). 2 ed. Prefácio de J.A. Gonsalves de Mello. Recife, 1980. Wrappers. (24),120;119 pp. € 30,00

954 **ALBUQUERQUE COELHO, D. de.** Memórias diárias da guerra do Brasil. Prefácio de J. A. Gonsalves de Mello. Recife, 1981. Wrappers (sl. loose). With plates. 395 pp. € 30,00

955 **ALDENBURGK, Johann Gregor.** Reise nach Brasilien 1623-1626. - Ambrosius RICHSHOFFER. Reise nach Brasilien 1629-1632. - Michael HEMMERSAM. Reise nach Guinea und Brasilien (1639-1645). Haag, 1930. Half cloth. With engraved title-pages. VIII,97; 140; 88 pp. - (*Reisebeschreibungen von Deutschen Beamten und Kriegsleuten I*). € 45,00

956 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Nederland, Portugal en Brazilië. Amst., (1967). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With many illustrations. IX,54 pp. € 18,00

957 **BARBOSA, A.** Relíquias da Paraíba. Guia aos monumentos historicos e barrocos de Joao Pessoa e Cabedelo. (Rio de Janeiro, 1985). Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. 117 pp. € 35,00

958 **BEZERRA, V.C.** Olinda do salvador do mundo (biografia da cidade). Pernambuco, (1986). Wrappers. With plates. 317,(2) pp. € 35,00

959 **BOOGAART, E. van den, H.R. HOETINK & P.J.P. WHITEHEAD (Eds.).** Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen 1604-1679. A humanist prince in Europe and Brazil. Essays on the occasion of the tercentenary of his death. The Hague, 1979. Folio. Cloth. With frontispiece, 16 coloured plates, and 206 illustrations. 538 pp. € 225,00
Fine illustrated work on *Maurits the Brazilian*, the enlightened Dutch governor-general of Dutch Brazil, with emphasis on the scientific and artistic exploration of Dutch Brazil.

960 **BOOGAART, E. van der en F.J. DUPARC. (Red.).** Zo wijd de wereld strekt. Tentoonstelling n.a.v. de 300ste sterfdag van Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen op 20 december 1979. Den Haag, Mauritshuis, 1979. 8vo. Wrappers. With many illustrations, several in colours. 286 pp. € 65,00

- 961 **BOUMAN, P.J.** Johan Maurits van Nassau de Braziliaan. Utr., 1947. Half cloth. With 14 plates. XI,216 pp. € 40,00
- 962 **BOXER, C.R.** The Golden Age of Brazil. 1695-1750. Growing pains of a colonial society. (Third printing). Berkeley, 1969. Cloth. With plates. XIII,443 pp. € 65,00
- 963 **BOXER, C.R.** De Nederlanders in Brazilië 1624-1654. Alphen a.d. Rijn, (1977). Cloth, with dustwrapper. 325 pp. € 30,00
- 964 **BUVELOT, Q.(Ed.).** Albert Eckhout (1610-1666). A Dutch artist in Brazil. With contributions by Q. Buvelot, D.M. Teixeira, E. de Vries, Fl. Egmond, P. Mason. Zwolle, 2004. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 100 illustrations (50 in colours). 160 pp. € 40,00
- 965 **BUVELOT, Q.(Ed.).** Albert Eckhout (1610-1666). Een Hollandse kunstenaar in Brazilië. Met bijdragen van Q. Buvelot, D.M. Teixeira, E. de Vries, Fl. Egmond, P. Mason. Zwolle, 2004. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 100 illustrations (50 in colours). 160 pp. € 40,00
- 966 **CORRÊA DO LAGO, P. & B.** Frans Post (1612-1680). Catalogue raisonné. (Milaan, 2007). 4to. Pictorial boards, with dustwrapper. With numerous coloured illustrations and plates. 430 pp. - Frans Post was the first artist from the Old World to paint the landscape of the Americas on the basis of first-hand experience. € 150,00
- 967 **DUTCH-BRAZIL.** Rio de Janeiro, 1999. 3 volumes in slipcase. Wrappers. With illustrated facsimiles. € 225,00
Volume I: Two unpublished Portuguese manuscripts about the Dutch conquest (1624) and the Iberian recovery (1625) of Salvador da Bahia in Brazil; Volume II: A forgotten letter written by Martim Correia de Sá, 1630; Volume III: Vincent Joachim Soler's seventeen letters 1636-1643. - Fine.
- 968 **DUTCH-BRAZIL.** Rio de Janeiro, 2000. 3 volumes in slipcase. Wrappers. With coloured illustrations. € 225,00
Volume I: Frans Post. The British Museum drawings por L. Dantas Silva; Volume II: Niedenthal Collection 'Animaux et Insectes' by D.M. Teixeira. Translation of the German texts from the original by A.A. Bragança Júnior; Volume III: Cuthbert Pudsey. Journal of a residence in Brazil by N. Papavero & D.M. Teixeira. - Fine.
- 969 **DUTCH-BRAZIL.** Rio de Janeiro, 1997. 3 volumes in slipcase. Wrappers. With many coloured plates. € 225,00
Volume I: Documents in the Leiden University Library (The mission of Rudolph Baro in search of Nhanduî in the Macaguá mountains, 1647; Brief and curious report of some peculiarities of Brazil. 17th century pamphlet (1639) by Vicente Joachim Soler Cort ende sonderlingh verhael); Volume II: The 'Thierbuch' and 'Autobiography' of Zacharias Wagener; Volume III: The pictures in the Hoflössnitz 'Weinbergsschlösschen'. - Fine.

- 970 **ECKHOUT, Albert.** Birds of Brazil. Reproductions of paintings from Hofloessnitz Castle, Saxony. Introduction by E. Schaeffer. Rio de Janeiro, 1970. Large folio. Portfolio with title-page, 4 text leaves, and 20 superb coloured reproductions. - *Rare.* € 245,00
- 971 **FREYRE, G.** Terres du sucre. (Nordeste). Traduit du portugais par J. Orecchioni. Avant-propos de J. Duvignaud. (Paris, 1992). Wrappers. 241 pp. € 20,00
- 972 **GONSALVES DE MELLO, J.A.** Um mascate e o Recife. A vide de Antônio Fernandes de Matos no periodo de 1671-1701. 2nd edition. Recife 1981. Wrappers. 140,(2) pp. € 20,00
- 973 **GONSALVES DE MELLO, J.A.** Nederlanders in Brazilië (1624-1654). De invloed van de Hollandse bezetting op het leven en de cultuur in Noord-Brazilië. Uit het Portugees vertaald door G.N. Visser. Opnieuw bewerkt door B.N. Teensma. (Zutphen, 2001). Wrappers. With illustrations. 288 pp. € 25,00
- 974 **HOBOKEN, W.J. van.** Een troepentransport naar Brazilië in 1647. (No pl., 1949). Wrappers. (9) pp. - (*Offprint*). € 18,00
- 975 **HOBOKEN, W.J. van.** Witte de With in Brazilië 1648-1649. Amst., 1955. 8vo. Wrappers. With plates. XX,324 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *Detailed study of the 1648 government attempt to save Brazil by sending a fleet of the Dutch navy.* € 65,00
- 976 **ISRAEL, J., S.B. SCHWARTZ.** The expansion of tolerance. Religion in Dutch Brazil (1624-1654). Introduction by M. van Groesen. Amst., (2007). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 60 pp. € 20,00
- 977 **KREEKEL, Willem en Q.M.R. VERHUELL.** De reis van Z.M. *De Vlieg*, commandant Willem Kreekel, naar Brazilië, 1807-1808. Uitgegeven door H.J. de Graaf. 's Grav., 1975-76. 2 volumes. Cloth. With folding map and 10 coloured plates. € 90,00
Linschoten Vereeniging LXXVI-LXXVII. - Volume I. Het journaal van W. Kreekel en de herinneringen aan deze reis door J. Chrétien Baud; Volume II. Q.M.R. Verhuell. Mijn eerste zeereis.
- 978 **KREMPEL, L. (Ed.).** Frans Post (1612-1680). Maler des Verlorenen Paradieses. Painter of Paradise Lost. Pintor do paraíso perdido. Mit Beiträgen von E. Bujok, M. Galindo, L. Krepel, B. & P. Corrêa do Lago, H. van Nederveen Meerkerk, D.M. Teixeira und einem Vorwort von Chr. Dercon. (München, 2006). Oblong 8vo. Pictorial boards. With many illustrations and plates (several in colours). 167 pp. € 95,00
- 979 **MAURITS DE BRAZILIAAN.** Tentoonstelling 7 april - 17 mei. 's Grav., Mauritshuis, 1953. Wrappers. With 3 coloured plates, and 39 illustrations on plates. 72 pp. € 25,00

- 980 **MELLO, Evaldo Cabral de.** De Braziliaanse affaire. Portugal, de Republiek der Verenigde Nederlanden en Noord-Oost-Brazilië, 1641-1669. Vertaling van de derde herziene en vermeerderde druk C. Barel. (Zutphen, 2005). Wrappers. 222 pp. € 30,00
- 981 **MOLENGRAAFF-GERLINGS, C.** Johan Maurits van Nassau en de korte bloeitijd van Hollansch-Brazilië 1636-1644. ('s Grav., 1934). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 12 pp. € 18,00
- 982 **MUELLER, B.** O convento de Santo Antônio do Recife. Esboço histórico 1601-1956. Recife, 1984. Wrappers. With plates. XII,179 pp. € 35,00
- 983 **PARKER BRIENEN, Rebecca.** Visions of savage paradise. Albert Eckhout, court painter in colonial Dutch Brazil. Amst., (2006). 4to. Wrappers. With 17 coloured plates and 72 illustrations. 288 pp. € 50,00
- 984 **PEREIRA DA COSTA, F.A.** Dicionário biográfico de Pernambucanos célebres. Recife, 1982. Wrappers. VIII,804,VI pp. - First published in 1882. € 55,00
- 985 **PISO, Guilherme.** História natural do Brasil ilustrado. Tradução do A. Correla, seguida do texto original, da biografia do autor e de comentários sobre a sua obra. (No pl.), 1948. Folio. Wrappers (sl. dam.). With illustrations. XX,434 pp. - First published in 1648. € 125,00
- 986 **REVISTA DO INSTITUTO ARQUEOLÓGICO, HISTÓRICO E GEOGRÁFICO PERNAMBUCANO. Vol. LIII.** Recife, 1981. Wrappers. With many plates. 262 pp. € 35,00
- 987 **RINGOIR, P.** Verzuymd Brazil. Amst., (1946). 2 volumes. Half cloth. 254; 260 pp. - *Novel on Dutch Brazil.* € 25,00
- 988 **RUSSELL-WOOD, A.J.R.** Fidalgos and philanthropists. The Santa Casa da Misericórdia of Bahia, 1550-1755. London, 1968. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With plates. XVI,429 pp. € 35,00
- 989 **SCHMALKALDEN, Caspar.** The voyage of Caspar Schmalkalden from Amsterdam to Pernambuco in Brazil. (Facsimile of the manuscript 1642). Transcriptions and translation of the originals A.A. Bragança Júnior. Introduction and scientific organisation D.M. Teixeira. Rio de Janeiro, 1998. 2 volumes in slipcase. Wrappers. Illustrated facsimile. 175; 192 pp. - Fine. € 225,00
- 990 **SCHULTEN, C.M.** Nederlandse expansie in Latijns Amerika. Brazilië: 1624-1654. Bussum, 1968. Boards. With many illustrations. 104 p. - (*Fibulareeks*). € 15,00
- 991 **SOUSA-LEAO, J. de.** Frans Post 1612-1680. Amst., 1973. Folio. Cloth. With many illustrations (some in colours. 175 pp. € 275,00

- 992 **STRAATEN, H.S. van der.** Hollandse pioniers in Brazilië. Franeker, 1988. 8vo. Boards. With 94 illustrations. 160 pp. € 25,00
- 993 **STRAATEN, H.S. van der.** Maurits de Braziliaan. Het levensverhaal van Johan Maurits van Nassau-Siegen, stichter van het Mauritshuis, gouverneur-generaal van Nederlands-Brazilië, stadhouder van Kleef 1604-1679. Amst., 1998. Cloth, with dust-wraper. With illustrations (several in colours). 77 pp. € 18,00
- 994 **VALENCIA Y GUZMAN, J. de.** Compendio historial de la jornada del Brasil ano 1625. Prefácio de M.C. Prates. Introdução de M.A. de Alcântara. Recife, 1984. 8vo. Wrappers. With plates. 434 pp. € 35,00
- 995 **VER HUELL, Quirijn Maurits Rudolph.** Levensherinneringen 1787-1812. Bezorgd en ingeleid door L. Turksma. (Westervoort, 1996). Wrappers. With 30 illustrations (some in colours). XXVII,172 pp. - The author stayed in Brazil from 1807 till 1810. € 20,00
- 996 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** Een mislukte aanslag op Nederlandsch Brazilië 1639-1640. (N.pl.), 1940. Wrappers. With map. 33 pp. - (*Offprint De Gids*). € 20,00
- 997 **WÄTJEN, H.** Das holländische Kolonialreich in Brasilien. Ein Kapitel aus der Kolonialgeschichte des 17 Jahrhunderts, Gotha, 1921. Half cloth (original wrappers preserved). With map. XIX,352 pp. - 'A very good study and still the best work on financial and economic aspects' (*Coolhaas, A critical survey, p.124*). € 225,00
- 998 **WERD, G. de. (Hrsg.).** Soweit der Erdkreis reicht. Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen 1604-1679. (Katalog). Kleve, Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek, 1979. Folio. Wrappers. With 12 coloured plates, and numerous illustrations. 428 pp. € 120,00
Fine catalogue on *Johan Maurits the Brazilian*, sent out by the Dutch West India Company to become Governor at Brasil (1637-1644).
- 999 **WIESEBRON, M.L. (Ed.).** Brazilië in de Nederlandse archieven (1624-1654). De West-Indische Compagnie overgekomen brieven en papieren uit Brazilië en Curaçao. Leiden, 2005. Boards. With 18 coloured plates. 604 pp. - (*Mauritiana*). € 55,00
- 1000 **WIESEBRON, M.L. (Ed.).** Brazilië in de Nederlandse archieven (1624-1654). Documenten in het Koninklijk Huisarchief en in het Archief van de Staten-Generaal / O Brasil em arquivos neerlandeses (1624-1654): Documentos em o arquivo da Casa Real e em o Arquivo dos Estados Gerais. Leiden, 2008. Boards. With maps. ca. 600 pp. - (*Mauritiana*). € 65,00
- 1001 **WIESEBRON, M.L. (Ed.).** Brazilië in de Nederlandse archieven (1624-1654). O Brasil em arquivos Neerlandeses (1624-1654). Inleiding op de Nederlanden in de zeventiende eeuw en de collecties in Nederlandse archieven en bibliotheken.

Introdução aos Países Baixos do século dezanove e às coleções em arquivos e bibliotecas Neerlandesas. Leiden, 2004. Wrappers. With 24 coloured maps. 179 pp. - (Mauritiana). € 30,00

1002 **DE WONING VAN DIRK VAN HOGENDORP IN BRAZILIË (1817-1822).** ('s Grav., 1923). Wrappers. With 2 plates. (4) pp. - (*Offprint BKI*). € 15,00

1003 **ZURING, J.** De bewogen historie van de Cosmas en Damianuskerk in Igarassu, het oudste kerkje van Brazilië. Venlo, (1995). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 54 pp. € 20,00

WEST AFRICA – GOLD COAST

1004 **BARBOT, Jean.** Barbot on Guinea. The writings of Jean Barbot on West Africa 1678-1712. Edited by P.R.H. Hair, A. Jones and R. Law. General editor P.E.H. Hair. London, 1992. 2 volumes. Cloth. With map and 57 plates. CXXV,VII,916 pp. € 95,00

Hakluyt Society 175-176. - Jean Barbot served as a commercial agent on French slave-trading voyages to West Africa in 1678-79 and 1681-82.

1005 **BATO'ORA BALLONG-WEN-MEWUDA, J.** Sao Jorge da Mina 1482-1637. La vie d' un comptoir portugais en Afrique occidentale. Lisbonne, Paris, 1993. 2 volumes. Wrappers. With coloured plates. 640 pp. € 75,00

1006 **BENEZET, Anthony.** Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. New edition. London, J. Phillips, 1788.
Original boards (sl rubbed). With woodcut title vignette. XV,131,(1) pp. € 1.100,00
Contains an inquiry into the rise and progress of the West-African slave trade, 1442 to 1771, including a general account of Guinea, the Ivory-, Gold- and Slave-Coast, Benin, Kongo and Angola and chapters on the slave-trade by the Portuguese and English, and chapters on the treatment of the slaves in the North American colonies and in the West Indies. Benezet (1713-1784), a French-born Quaker and Philadelphia resident, was one of the chief early anti-slave trade agitators in the New World, his views influenced those of English abolitionists William Wilberforce and Thomas Clarkson. An important, very early, American antislavery work.
Cardinall 377; Sabin 4689, Ragatz p.479; Hogg 1734; Work p.257.

1007 **BOSMAN, Willem.** Naauwkeurige beschryving van de Guinese Goud- Tand- en Slavekust, nevens alle desselfs landen, koningryken, en gemene besten: van de zeeden der inwoonders, hun godsdienst, regeering, regtspleeging, oorlogen, trouwen, begraven, enz. Mitsgaders de gesteldheid des lands, veld- en boomgewassen, alderhande dieren, zo wilde als tamme .. In deze tweede druk van veel fouten gesuyverd en vermeerdert .. Amsterdam, Isaak Stokmans, 1709.

3 volumes in 1. 4to. Contemporary calf (rebacked), spine gilt. With engraved frontispiece portrait, engraved title, engraved title-vignette, 2 folding maps (restored) and 26 engraved plates (13 folding; some blank margins restored). (24),207; 279,(29) pp.

SOLD

First published in Dutch in 1704; with armorial bookplate of John Cope. - Willem Bosman (1672 - ?), employee of the Dutch West India Company and chief Dutch factor at the castle of Elmina, wrote the first authoritative and detailed account of the West Coast of Africa, during a 14 years' residence there. It is the chief source for the knowledge of the Dutch slave-trade during the second half of the 17th century. It also gives an interesting picture of international rivalry, current trade, and the wretched depraved existence of the European factors stationed permanently on the coast. The book is written in the form of letters to a friend. The last two letters are written by other authors. The first is written by David van Nyendael containing a description of Rio Formosa, or Benin. The second is written by Jan Snoek giving a description of the Tooth and Grain Coast. This second, and best edition, has more and better plates. For this edition the plates were made by an exceptionally adequate draughtsman, whose general reliability may be accepted because in certain cases his accuracy is proved by the actual remains of the buildings. - Waterstaining at the beginning, otherwise good. *Tiele* 174; *Cat. NHSM I*, p. 204; *Paulitschke* 894: 'Sehr wichtiges Reisewerk'; *Gay* 2808.

1008 **BROECKE, Pieter van den.** Reizen naar West-Afrika 1605-1614. Uitgegeven door K. Ratelband. 's Grav., 1950. Cloth. With portrait, 5 maps and 6 plates. CVI,124 pp. € 50,00

Linschoten Vereeniging LII. - Describes a period when the WIC was still non-existent, the Dutch captured forts on the Guinea coast even before that Company was erected.

1009 **CANOT, Theodore.** Confessions d'un négrier. Les aventures du Capitaine Poudre-à-Canon, trafiquant en or et en esclaves (1820-1840). Texte français établi par M. Nouguiér. Préface de M. Le Bris. Introduction de M. Cowley. (Paris, 1993). Wrappers. 262 pp. € 30,00

1010 **CARSON, P.** Materials for West African history in the archives of Belgium and Holland. London, 1962. Wrappers. VIII,86 pp. - (With annotations). € 20,00

1011 **CROOKS, J.J.** Records relating to the Gold Coast Settlements from 1750 to 1874. Dublin, 1923. Reprint. London, (1973). Cloth. XII,557 pp. € 55,00

1012 **CROWDER, M.** West Africa. An introduction to its history. (London, 1977). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. 214 pp. € 25,00

1013 **CRUICKSHANK, Brodie.** Achttien jaren aan de Goudkust. Uit het Engelsch vertaald en met eene inleiding vermeerderd door D.P.H.J. Weijtingh. Amsterdam, Weijtingh & Van der Haart, 1855.
2 volumes in 1. Later half leather. With large folding lithographed view of Elmina by W. Bartels. XVI,251; XIV,208 pp. € 450,00

First Dutch edition. - Account of an 18 years stay on the Gold Coast of Africa, giving ample information on the Europeans and the native tribes. This Dutch edition, a translation of the English edition of 1853, has an introduction by D.P.H.J. Weijtingh, dealing with the history of the Dutch possessions on the coast.
Cat. NHSM I, p.205; Gay 2865 (English ed.); Hess & Coger 6372 (English ed.); Cardinal 518 (English ed.); not in Tiele.

1014 **DIXCOVE. - VÛE DU FORT DE DICKSCOVE, TIRÉE DE SMITH.** Zuid-gezig van't Engelsse Fort te Dixkove, getrokken uit Smith. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 18,5 x 28 cm. € 75,00

From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen.* - Fort Dixcove in Ghana: 'No other European station resisted as many sieges as the English fort at Dixcove. Its architectural transformations are remarkable, and exceptionally wel documented, while a thorough restoration, undertaken in 1954, has given opportunity to examine almost every portion of the structure' (*Lawrence, Trade castles & forts of West Africa, p.292*).

1015 **(EB, A. van der). (Red.).** Inboorlingenrecht van de kust van Guinea 1851. ('s Grav., 1931). Wrappers. (26) pp. - (*Offprint BKI*). € 20,00

1016 **ELET, Jacobus.** Naar de koning van Dahomey. Het journaal van de gezantschapsreis .. naar het West-Afrikaanse koninkrijk Dahomey in 1733. Ingeleid door Henk den Heijer. Zutphen, 2000. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 17 illustrations. 208 pp. € 25,00

Linschoten Vereeniging XCIX. - In 1732, Agaja, king of Dahomey, captured the Dutch Company factory Jaquin after a conflict with the merchant Hendrik Hertogh. After one year the oppercommies Jacobus Elet was sent to re-establish the contacts, but he was not succesfull.

1017 **EMMER, P.C.** Engeland, Nederland, Afrika en de slavenhandel in de 19de eeuw. DL.II: De afschaffing van de slavenhandel; de reactie op de Goudkust en de werkzaamheid van de Engels-Nederlandse gerechtshoven ter wering van de slavenhandel. 's Grav., 1974. Cloth. (100) p. - (*In Econ. Soc. Hist. Jaarboek*). € 35,00

1018 **EPHSON, I.S.** Gallery of Gold Coast celebrities 1632-1958. (Vol. I). Accra, 1969. Wrappers. XIII,147 pp. € 40,00

1019 **(FENNEKOL, W.F.).** Proeve over de kust van Guinea; houdende eene poging tot onderzoek, hoe, en in hoeverre, dat land tot eene ware volkplanting zou kunnen gevormd worden. (Met Concept Voorberigt van J. Immerzeel). (1831). Manuscript. Folio. Contemporary half calf (dam.). 47 pp. € 725,00

The original manuscript with many modifications, first printed by J. Immerzeel in The Hague, 1831. Plan for founding a settlement on the Dutch part of Guinea, West Africa, to make the colony profitable again after the abolition of the slave trade; and investigation in the possibility of establishing new settlements. Fennekol was born in Guinea in 1761.
Cf. Tiele 355 and Cat. NHSM I, p.205.

- 1020 **(FENNEKOL, W.F.)**. Proeve over de kust van Guinea; houdende eene poging tot onderzoek, hoe, en in hoeverre, dat land tot eene ware volkplanting zou kunnen gevormd worden. (Met Voorberigt van J. Immerzeel). 's Grav., J. Immerzeel, 1831. Original boards. 154 pp. € 225,00
Plan for founding a settlement on the Dutch part of Guinea (Ghana), West Africa, to make the colony profitable again after the abolition of the slave trade; and investigation in the possibility of establishing new settlements. Fennekol was born in Guinea in 1761. Ghana was sold to the English in 1872.
Tiele 355; Cat. NHSM I, p.205; Cardinall 530.
- 1021 **FORT DE LAMSAR, sur le Marigot de Lamsar, à 6 lieues de St. Louis du Sénégal.** Paris, 1878. Engraving. c. 9,5 x 17 cm. - (*From L'Univers*). - *View of a fort in Senegal, West Africa.* € 35,00
- 1022 **GOREE. - ILE-DE-GORÉ.** (Paris, c. 1833). Aquatint bird's-eye view after Lauvergne by Himely, made under direction of De Sainson. c. 22 x 31,5 cm. € 225,00
From: *LAPLACE. Voyage autour du monde.* - Fine view of the island Goree from the sea, with fort Orange (Saint Michael) and ships in the foreground. The island of Goree, one of the Cape Verde Islands off the coast in West Africa, was in Dutch possession from 1617. The name is of Dutch origin - equivalent to Goeree. The Dutch built two forts called *Nassau on the Hill* and *Fort Orange*. In 1663 the island was conquered by the English but the Dutch admiral De Ruyter retook it the next year. The Dutch stayed there till 1677 when they capitulated to the French. The French surrendered to the English again in 1758. To-day it is French again. - Fine.
- 1023 **HEIJER, H. den.** Goud, ivoor en slaven. Scheepvaart en handel van de Tweede Westindische Compagnie op Afrika, 1674-1740. (Zutphen, 1997). Wrappers. With illustrations. XV,445 pp. - *Thesis on the Dutch slave-trade in West Africa; with summary in English.* € 40,00
- 1024 **HEUL, Fr. van der.** Van kreeftskeerkring tot Kaap de Goede Hoop. Van 'spiegel-tjes en kralen', piraten en slavernij tot de laatste reis van de Holland-Afrika Lijn. Haarlem, (2002). Wrappers. With plates. 272 pp. € 18,00
- 1025 **HEUVEL, Aad van den.** Een verre moordenaar. (Misdadroman over David van Nijendaal en de WIC). Amst., (1998). Wrappers. 229 pp. € 18,00
- 1026 **HEUVEL, Aad van den.** Willem Bosman in goud en slaven. Een reisverslag naar aanleiding van dagboeknotities. Amst., (1981). 8vo. Wrappers. With many illustrations (some in colours). 160 pp. € 25,00
- 1027 **HEYDEN, U. van der.** Rote Adler an Afrikas Küste. Die brandenburgisch-preussische Kolonie Grossfriedrichsburg an der westafrikanischen Küste. Brandenburg, 1993. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (some in colours). 103 pp. € 35,00

1028 **HEYN, Piet.** De Westafrikaanse reis van Piet Heyn 1624-1625. Uitgegeven door K. Ratelband. 's Grav., 1959. Cloth. With portrait, map and 2 facsimiles. CV,79 pp. € 55,00

Linschoten Vereeniging LXI. - Piet Heyn firmly established the WIC's position on the African coast.

1029 **ISERT, Paul Erdmann.** Bref, om Guinea-Kusten och Caraibiske Öarne. I sammandrag från Tyfkan, af J.H. O(lin). Stockholm, Johan A. Carlbohm, 1795. Sm.8vo. Contemporary half calf, spine gilt (extremities of spine dam.). (4),222,(2) pp. € 350,00

Paul Erdmann Isert (1756-1789), Danish doctor in Christiansborg on the Gold Coast, was the first European explorer of Ashanti. He gives an account of the Danish settlements and considerable details of the customs of the natives. In 1786, on his way back, he describes the voyage from Africa to the Danish West Indies with a cargo of 452 blacks who rose against the whites on the second day at sea, with a resulting loss of 34 of their number and 2 of the crew wounded after a heated battle. He visited St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. John, Guadeloupe and Martinique. 'Because of the sensational nature of its contents, it has been heavily drawn on by writers on the slave traffic for nearly a century and a half' (*Ragatz p. 226-27*).

Cardinall 397 (French ed.); Gay 2812 (French ed.); Bibl. Danica II, 416; Sabin 35244; Hough, The Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection 405; Work p.11; Hogg 160.

1030 **ISERT, Paul Erdmann.** Voyages en Guinée et dans les îles Caraïbes en Amérique. Introduction et notes de N. Gayibor. Avant-propos de Cl.H. Perrot. Paris, (1989). Wrappers. With plates. 269 pp. € 30,00

1031 **KERDIJK, L.** West-Afrika 1857/1858. Reisjournaal van Lodewijk Kerdijk. Ingeleid door A.F. Schepel. Schiedam, 1978. Cloth. With 30 plates. 228 pp. € 45,00

1032 **KERNKAMP, J.H.** Johan van der Veken en zijn tijd. (Rotterdam merchant in West Africa). 's Grav., (1952). Wrappers. With 3 plates. 35 pp. € 15,00

1033 **KESSEL, I. van. (Ed.).** Merchants, missionaries & migrants. 300 years of Dutch-Ghanaian relations. (Leiden), 2002. 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). 139 pp. - *The trading relationship of the WIC was focused on the exchange of Ghanaian gold, ivory, slaves and cocoa for Dutch textiles, weapons and the famous Dutch genever.* € 30,00

1034 **KESSEL, Ineke van.** Zwarte Hollanders. Afrikaanse soldaten in Nederlands-Indië. Met een voorwoord van A. Japin. Amst., Tropenmuseum, 2005. Wrappers. With illustrations. 303 pp. € 25,00

1035 **KOERT, R. van.** Afrikaanse Dutch Wax. (Helmond, 2007). 4to. Boards. With many coloured illustrations. 160 pp. - On Dutch batiks made for West-Afrika. € 35,00

1036 **LAM, Jan Dircksz.** Expeditie naar de Goudkust. Het journaal van Jan Dircksz Lam over de Nederlandse aanval op Elmina, 1624-1626. Ingeleid en bezorgd door H. den Heijer. Zutphen, 2006. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 208 pp.

€ 25,00

Linschoten Vereeniging CV. - Eye-witness account of the defeat of the Dutch on the West African coast at the beginning of the 17th century.

1037 **LAW, R.** The Slave Coast of West Africa 1550-1750. The impact of the Atlantic slave trade on an African society. Oxford, 1991. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 6 maps. XII, 376 pp.

€ 75,00

1038 **MAREES, Pieter de.** Description and historical account of the Gold Kingdom of Guinea (1602). Translated from the Dutch and edited by A. van Dantzig and A. Jones. (Oxford, 1987). Wrappers. With illustrations. XXV, 272 pp. - *One of the earliest detailed European descriptions of West African society. Published less than ten years after the Dutch began trading in this region.*

€ 65,00

1039 **ORMAN, R.A. van.** The explorers. Nineteenth century expeditions in Africa and the American West. Albuquerque, (1984). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With plates. XIII, 243 pp.

€ 35,00

1040 **PREVOST, Antoine François.** Reizen langs de westkust van Afrika, van Kaap Blanco tot Sierra Leona: vervattende de Engelse bezittingen, en koophandel, op de riviere Gambia, met de aardrykskundige- en natuurkundige historie der nabuurige landen. - Reizen naar Guinee en Benin, vervattende de kust van Sierra-Leona, tot aan Kaap Gonsalvo. 's Gravenhage, Pieter de Hondt, 1748.

2 volumes. 4to. Contemporary half calf, spines gilt in compartments (top of spines rep.). With title-pages printed in red and black, 12 engraved maps (6 folding) and 43 engraved plates (13 folding) by J. van Schley. 435,(5); (4), 532,(6) pp.

€ 1.650,00

Enlarged and improved Dutch edition of the French series edited by Prevost: *Historische beschryving der reizen*, vol. IV-V. Detailed description of West-Africa with accounts of the English and Dutch possessions. With fine engravings. - (Some minor foxing). - *Tiele 103; Cat. NHSM I, p.108.*

1041 **RATELBAND, K. (Red.).** Vijf dagregisters van het kasteel Sao Jorge da Mina (Elmina) aan de Goudkust (1645-1647). 's Grav., 1953. Cloth. With plan, 3 maps, 7 plates and 7 facsimiles. CX, 439 pp.

€ 95,00

Linschoten Vereeniging LV. - Provides insight into the daily routine at the castle of Sao George da Mina, headquarter of the Dutch West India Company in West Africa, during the years 1645-1647.

1042 **RATELBAND, Klaas.** Nederlanders in West-Afrika 1600-1650. Angola, Kongo en São Tomé. Bezorgd door R. Baesjou. 2e druk. Zutphen, 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 319 pp.

€ 30,00

1043 **REINDERS FOLMER-van PROOIJEN, C.** Van goederenhandel naar slavenhandel. De Middelburgse Commerce Compagnie 1720-1755. Middelburg, 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 222 pp. € 25,00

1044 **RUGGENBERG, R.** Slavenhaler. Amst., 2007. Boards. 304 pp. - Juvenile. € 20,00

1045 **RUITERS, Dierick.** Toortse der zee-vaart (1623). (And) Samuel Brun's Schiffarten (1624). Uitgegeven door S.P. l'Honoré Naber. 's Grav., 1913. Cloth (seriously stained). With folding map. LI,94; X,112 pp. € 95,00
Linschoten Vereeniging VI. - Survey of the northern and western parts of Upper Guinea and the coasts of Lower Guinea, Africa

1046 **St CLAIR, W.** The grand slave emporium. Cape Coast Castle and the British slave trade. (London, 2006). Boards, with dustwrapper. With many illustrations. X,286 pp. - 'For nearly one hundred and fifty years before abolition in 1807, Cape Coast Castle on the African 'Gold Coast' was, in the words of one of its British governors, the grand emporium of the British slave trade'. € 30,00

1047 **TANTUM. - VUE SUD DU FORT DE TANTUMQUERRI, PAR SMITH.** Zuidgezigt van't Fort van Tantumquerri, door Smith. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 18,5 x 27,5 cm. € 65,00
From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen.* - The English fort Tantum in Ghana (Lawrence, *Trade castles & forts of West Africa*, p.75).

1048 **VUE DES MONTAGNES NOMMÉES.** - Gezicht van't gebergte Sierra Leona. - Maisons de - Huizen op Sierra Leona. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 19,5 x 28 cm. € 70,00
From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen.* - Two views of the British colony in West Africa.

1049 **WHYDAH - AJUDA. - PLAN DU FORT FRANCOIS DE WHIDAH, OU JUIDA.** - Grondtèkening van 't Fransse Fort te Whida, of Juida. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 19 x 14,5 cm. € 40,00
From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen.* - Plan of the French fort in Whydah, Fida or Ouidah, in Benin.

1050 **WHYDAH - AJUDA. - VUE SUD OUEST, DE WILLIAMS FORT OU DU FORT GUILLAUME A JUIDA.** - Zuidwest-gezicht van de Engelsse sterkte, Williams-Fort, te Whida of Juida. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 19 x 28 cm. € 70,00

From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen.* - Fort William in Fida or Ouidah, Benin: 'Three hundred miles of Gold Coast, roughly a hundred trading-post (castles, forts and lesser posts) existed at one time or another, and most of them contemporaneously. Beyond, on the Slave Coast, was the isolated group at Whydah; thence a succession of lagoons and swamps, without a single permanent European station, continued along the remainder of West Africa' (Lawrence, *Trade castles & forts of West Africa*, p.42).

1051 **WILLINK, R.J.** De bewogen verzamelgeschiedenis van de West-Centraal-Afrikaanse collectie in Nederland (1856-1889). (No pl.), 2006. Wrappers. With coloured plates. XIII,381 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 40,00

1052 **WINNEBA. - VUE SUD DU FORTS DE WINNEBRA OU WIMBRA, DESSINÉE PAR SMITH EN 1727.** Zuid-west gezigt van't fort Winneba, of Wimba, uit Smith getekend 1727. ('s Grav., 1748). Engraving by J. van Schley. c. 19 x 28 cm. € 70,00

From: *Historische beschrijving der reizen. - Fort Winneba in Ghana: 'the English eventually (1812) destroyed their fort in disgust, after the murder of the commander ('Lawrence, Trade castles & forts of West Africa, p.68).*

1053 **ZEE, H. van der.** 's Heeren slaaf. Het dramatische leven van Jacobus Capitein. (Amst.), 2000. Wrappers. With portrait. 176 pp. € 18,00

1054 **ZUIDHOEK, Arne.** De mooiste schepen van De Holland West-Afrika Lijn. Zaltbommel, 2005. Boards. With many illustrations. 124 pp. € 20,00

NEW NETHERLAND

1055 **ALBANY BIRTHPLACE OF THE UNION.** Commemorating America's oldest community, the growth of an idea, and an institution dedicated to the advancement of each. Albany, National Savings Bank, 1940. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations. XII,66 pp. € 30,00

1056 **ANDRIES, J.** Nederlanders in Amerika. Hilversum, (1996). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 112 pp. - *Dealing with New Netherland and later period.* € 15,00

1057 **THE ARCHIVIST.** Genealogical Society of Bergen County, New Jersey. Vol. XIII,4 - XVII,3. 1986-1990. In issues. € 65,00

1058 **BAILEY, Rosalie Fellows.** Pre-revolutionary Dutch houses and families in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York. With an introduction by Franklin D. Roosevelt. N.Y., 1936. 8vo. Original cloth. With 171 photographic plates. 612 pp. € 885,00

Record of the manner of life of the early Dutch settlers in New Amsterdam. A large part of the text is devoted to the builders and inhabitants of their houses, to their births, marriages and deaths, to the size of their families, in other words to the genealogical side with occasional biographical sketches. - Printed in a limited edition of 666 numbered copies, prepared under the auspices of The Holland Society of New York. - *A very rare standard work.*

1059 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Holland aan de Hudson. Een verhaal van Nieuw Nederland. Amst., 1947. Cloth. With many plates. 215,(3) pp. € 15,00

1060 **BENNETT, G.FI.** Early architecture of Delaware. Introduction and text by J.L. Copeland. Wilmington, N.Y., (1932). 4to. Cloth. With numerous photographic illustrations, measured drawings and profiles. 213 pp. - *1200 numbered copies printed.* - *Showing the influence of successive Dutch, Swedish, and English colonization between 1660 and 1840.* € 225,00

1061 **BERGEN, Teunis G.** Register in alphabetical order, of the early settlers of Kings County, Long Island, N.Y., from its first settlement by Europeans to 1700; with contributions to their biographies and genealogies, compiled from various sources. N.Y., S.W. Green's Son, 1881.
Original cloth (extremities spine sl. dam.). 452 pp. - *Very important genealogy of the old families of King County.* - (Some annotations). € 225,00

1062 **BERKENMEYER, Wilhelm C.** The Albany protocol. Wilhelm Christoph Berkenmeyer's chronicle of Lutheran affairs in New York colony, 1731-1750. Translated by S. Hart and S.G. Hart-Runeman. Translation initiated by H.J. Kreider. Edited J.P. Dern. Ann Arbor, 1971. Cloth. With illustrations. LX,643 pp. € 75,00

1063 **BRODHEAD, John Romeyn.** Oration on the conquest of New Netherland, delivered before the New York Historical Society, on Wednesday, the twelfth of October, 1864. N.Y., The Society, 1864. 8vo. Modern half cloth (original printed wrap-per mounted). With double-page map and 3 engraved portraits. 87 pp. - *Commemoration of the conquest of New Netherland, on its two hundredth anniversary by the New York Historical Society.* € 125,00

1064 **BROWER, W.L. and H.P. MILLER. (Ed.).** Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the city of New York 1628 - 1928. Her organization and develop-ment. (N.Y.), 1928. Cloth. 133 pp. € 50,00

1065 **CHRISTOPH, F.I.A.** The Van Voorhees family in America. The first six gene-rations. (Baltimore, 2000). Cloth. XVIII,1028 pp. - *Also written as Van Voorhees, Voorhees, Van Voorhis, Voorhis, Van Voorheas, Van Voorhes, Van Voorhies, etc. Steven Coerte van Voorhees, born 1599 or 1600 at Hees, Drenthe, the Netherlands, came to America with his wife, on the ship De bonte koe, in 1660.* € 135,00

1066 **COLE, D.** First record book of the 'Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow' organized in 1697 and now The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, N.Y. An origi-nal translation of its brief historical matter, and a copy, faithful to the letter, of every personal and local name, of its four registers of members, consistorymen, baptisms, and mariages, from its organization to 1791. (Yonkers), The Yonkers Historical and Library Association, 1901. 8vo. Cloth (soiled). With 9 plates. VII,(2),252 pp. € 180,00
500 numbered copies printed. - 'This reproduced volume will be of priceless worth to the descendants of old Westchester County families, and especially of original Philipsburgh Manor and Van Cortlandt Manor settlers' (*Introductory statement*).

1067 **THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA**; with an appendix, containing formularies for the use of the churches together with the rules and orders for the government of the General Synod. The catechism, articles of faith, canons of the synod of Dordrecht, and liturgy. Philadelphia, G.W. Mentz & Son, 1840. Sm.8vo. Contemporary calf (hinges damaged, but holding). 131 pp. € 165,00

1068 **COOPER, C.J. (Ed.)**. 350 years of New Castle, Delaware. Chapters in a town's history. Published in honor of the 350th anniversary of the founding of New Castle, Delaware. New Castle, 2001. Cloth. With illustrations. XVI, 206 pp. - *New Castle was founded by the Dutch as Fort Casimir in 1651*. € 45,00

1069 **DEWITT, Thomas**. A discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch Church in the city of New York, on the last sabbath in August, 1856. N.Y., Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1857. Original embossed cloth (discoloured). With engraved frontispiece, engraved title-vignette and 8 engraved plates (corners stained). 100 pp. € 115,00
Including also the history of the Dutch Reformed Church in New York and a list of its ministers, 1633-1849; and of all the ministers of the same church in North America from 1633-1800, with historical notes. - *Sabin 19876; Muller, America, 549*.

1070 **DOEL, H.W. van den, P.C. EMMER, H.Ph. VOGEL**. Nederland en de Nieuwe Wereld. (Een intrigerende studie van de betrekkingen tussen Nederland en de Amerika's, vanaf de ontdekking van de Nieuwe Wereld tot heden). (Utrecht, 1992). Wrappers. With illustrations. 348 pp. € 25,00

1071 **DURAND, E.D.** The city chest of New Amsterdam. (N.Y., 1897). Original wrappers. (32) pp. - (*Half Moon Series*). € 25,00

1072 **THE OLD DUTCH BURYING GROUND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW**. (Terrytown). History Research Society of the Tappan Zee, 1926. Wrappers. With folding plan and some illustrations. 87 pp. - '*One of the earliest, perhaps the first, dwelling set up in this vicinity was that of Wolfert Ecker, or Acker, immortalized by Irving under the facetious title of 'Wolfert's Roost'*'. € 95,00

1073 **EEKHOF, A.** Jonas Michaëlius founder of the church in New Netherland. His life and work, together with the facsimile, transcription and English translation of an extensive unknown autograph Latin letter, which he wrote from Manhattan Island 13 september 1630, now published for the first time. Leyden, 1926. 8vo. Cloth. With 17 plates. IX, 148 pp. € 55,00

1074 **EEKHOF, A.** De Hervormde Kerk in Noord-Amerika (1624-1664. 's Grav., 1913. 2 volumes. Wrappers. With folding map. VIII, 267; 204, LVII pp. - *Detailed work, written by an expert on the church history of New Netherland*. € 95,00

1075 **EVANS, Th.Gr. & T.A. WRIGHT. (Ed.).** Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Baptisms from 1639 to 29 December 1800 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York. N.Y., Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1901. Reprint. Upper Saddle River, 1968. 2 volumes. Cloth. With 2 portraits. 667; 634 pp. - *Standard work on the early Dutch settlers.* € 245,00

1076 **FRIJHOFF, W.** Wegen van Evert Willemsz. Een Hollands weeskind op zoek naar zichzelf, 1607-1647. (Nijmegen, 1995). Wrappers. With illustrations. 928 pp. - *Part of this monograph deals with the history of New Netherland, where Evert Willems lived and worked as protestant minister under the name of Everardus Bogardus.* € 45,00

1077 **GOODWIN, Maud Wilder.** Dutch and English on the Hudson. A chronicle of colonial New York. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919. Decorated cloth gilt, top edge gilt. With 9 plates. X,243 pp. - (*The Chronicles of America Series; Abraham Lincoln edition*). € 55,00

1078 **HACKETT, D.G.** The rude hand of innovation. Religion and social order in Albany, New York 1652-1836. N.Y., 1991. Half cloth. With illustrations. XV,240 pp. - *The Frank S. and Elizabeth D. Brewer Prize Essay of the American Society of Church History.* € 55,00

1079 **HAGEMAN. - REFLECTIONS ON THE NEW WORLD: The writings of Howard G. Hageman.** Compiled and edited by The Friends of New Netherland and The New Brunswick Theological Seminary. (No pl.), New Netherland Publishing, 1993. Wrappers. With portrait. 65 pp. € 25,00

1080 **HASBROUCK, K.E.** 'Our French Church' 1717 (in New Paltz). Rebuilt 1972 as a memorial to Antoine Crispell, the patentee. New Paltz, Huguenot Historical Society, 1973. With 2 illustrations. 10 pp. € 15,00

1081 **HIGGINS, A.** New Castle Delaware 1651-1939. Boston, The Riverside Press Cambridge, 1939. 4to. Cloth (slipcase dam.). With 47 photographs by Bayard Wootten. XVIII,27 pp. - *750 numbered and autographed copies for sale. - New Castle, founded by the Dutch, captured by the Swedish, retaken by the Dutch, and finally captured by the English, was the colonial capital of Delaware until 1776.* € 225,00

1082 **JUET, Robert.** Henry Hudson's reize onder Nederlandsche vlag van Amsterdam naar Nova Zembla en terug naar Dartmouth in Engeland, 1609. Volgens het journaal .. uitgegeven door S.P. l'Honoré Naber. 's Grav., 1921. Cloth. With 3 plates and 4 maps. LXXIX,137 pp. € 165,00
Linschoten Vereeniging XIX. - The Englishman Henry Hudson, sailing under the Dutch flag, discovered the river named after him in 1609. English and Dutch text.

1083 **JUET, Robert.** Juet's journal. The voyage of the *Half Moon* from 4 April to 7 November 1609. Introduction by J.T. Cunningham. Edited by R.M. Lunny. Newark, The New Jersey Historical Society, 1959. Wrappers. With map. X,37 pp. € 40,00

1084 **KENNEY, A.P.** The Gansevoorts of Albany. Dutch patricians in the Upper Hudson Valley. (N.Y., 1969). Cloth. With illustrations. XXVI,322 pp. - *Spanning three centuries, the family's history in America began in the mid 1600's and ended in 1913, including the novelist Herman Melville.* € 85,00

1085 **KLOOSTER, W.** The Dutch in the Americas 1600-1800. A narrative history with the Catalogue of an exhibition of rare prints, maps, and illustrated books from the John Carter Brown Library. Providence, 1997. 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). XVIII,102 pp. € 45,00

1086 **KRAMERS, C.J.M.** Een afgewezen pretendent, Buitenlandse Zaken en de vermeende zoon van prinses Louise (Jean Roemer). (No pl.), 1996. Wrappers. (4) pp. - (*In: Tijdschrift voor Vaderlandse (streek)geschiedenis.*) € 15,00

1087 **KREIDER, H.J.** The beginnings of Lutheranism in New York (under Dutch rules). Written for the United Lutheran Synod of New York in connection with its celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the oldest Lutheran Church in America. Foreword by Fr.R. Knubel. N.Y., 1949. Wrappers. With plates. IX,76 pp. € 35,00

1088 **KRELL, P.** Clarkstown, Rockland County. Clarkstown Bicentennial Commission, 1989. 8vo. Wrappers. With illustrations. 436 pp. - *Clarkstown was formed from Haverstraw on March 18, 1791, other names used: Strawtown, Quasbec, the Dutch Factory, Moosetown, Goosetown, Snedeker's Landing, Slaughter's Landing, Mount Moor, and Clarksville.* € 75,00

1089 **LAER, A.J.F. van. (Ed.).** Minutes of the court of Albany, Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady 1668-1673, 1675-1680. Being a continuation of the minutes of the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck. Translated and edited. Albany, Univ. of the State of New York, 1926-28. 2 volumes. Cloth. 356; 530 pp. € 235,00

1090 **LAER, A.J.F. van. (Ed.).** Minutes of the court of Rensselaerswyck 1648-1652. Translated and edited. Albany, Univ. of the State of New York, 1922. Cloth. With 3 plates. 236 pp. € 125,00

1091 **LAER, A.J.F. van. (Ed.).** Van Rensselaer Bowier manuscripts being the letters of Kiliaen van Rensselaer, 1630-1643, and other documents relating to the colony of Rensselaerswyck. Translated and edited. With an introductory essay by N. de Roever. Translated by A.H. Strong. Albany, 1908. Original cloth. With illustrations, and map in photocopy. 909 pp. € 235,00
'These documents constitute very satisfactory primary evidence of many of the doings of the Dutch authorities; of Kiliaen van Rensselaer, the patroon, and of the settlers of

the Hudson river valley, particularly that part in the neighborhood of Albany, in the thirty years following the beginning of the year 1629'. - (New York State Education Department).

1092 **LEIBY, A.C.** The United Churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey 1686-1822. River Edge, Bergen County Historical Society, 1976. Cloth. With drawings by R.G. Belcher. 336 pp. - *Account of the Dutch Reformed Church experience in Bergen County and its environs.* € 65,00

1093 **LEIBY, A.C.** The revolutionary war in the Hackensack Valley. The Jersey Dutch and the Neutral Ground, 1775-1783. (Second printing, with corrections). New Brunswick, (1980). Wrappers. With illustrations. IX,329 pp. € 35,00

1094 **THE LEYDEN PILGRIM MESSENGER.** An international journal edited by The Leyden Pilgrim Fathers Society and by The Trustees of the William the Silent Fund. No.1. Leyden, 1922. Wrappers. 96 pp. - Proceedings of the first Annual Meeting of the Leyden Pilgrim Fathers Society. € 25,00

1095 **LOON, L.G. van.** Crumbs from an old Dutch closet. The Dutch dialect of old New York. The Hague, 1938. Wrappers, uncut. 47 pp. € 65,00

1096 **LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY 1722-1760.** Lutheran records in the Ministerial Archives of the Staatsarchiv, Hamburg, Germany. Translated by S. Hart and H.J. Kreider. N.Y., 1962. 8vo. Cloth. With map. XII,418 pp. € 155,00

The present collection of records embraces chiefly correspondence of the eighteenth century between Lutheran pastors in New York, especially Wilhelm Christoph Berkenmeyer, and the Lutheran Ministerium of Hamburg, together with the Minutes of the Ministerium relating to that correspondence. Occasionally there are letters between Lutheran pastors in London and the Ministerium in Hamburg, and between the Consistory of Amsterdam and the Ministerium, all pertaining to New York.

1097 **LYDECKER** (Member of the Holland Society of New York). - Collection from Lydecker's research-library dealing with the genealogies and baptisms of many Dutch families in America. Mostly cyclostyled or reprinted. 28 folders. € 495,00
Contains: Genealogy of his own family Lydecker and the Bertholf (Bartholf) family; the Bogart family; Alyea family; the Bergen family; the Sabin family; the Voorhees family; Clarkstown Reformed Dutch Church Records. Baptisms from 1795 to 1922, together with some marriage records; New York Cemetery (Maple Grove); Records of the Tappan Reformed Church; W. Nelson. History of the city of Paterson and the County of Passaic New Jersey; etc.

1098 **LYDECKER. Ch.E.** Jean Roemer, LL.D. (Amst., 1812- New York 1892, professor at the college of the city of New York over 43 years). N.Y., The Peck Press, (1902). Original wrappers (dam.). With photograph of the tombstone. 10 pp. € 25,00

- 1099 **MARRIAGES FROM 1639 TO 1801 IN THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH NEW AMSTERDAM - NEW YORK CITY.** Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. (1890). Reprint. N.Y., 1940. Cloth. 351 pp. - *The list of ministers which appeared in the first edition has been corrected and rewritten for this edition.* € 110,00
- 1100 **MCCLURE ZELLER, N.A. (Ed.).** A beautiful and fruitful place. Selected Rensselaerswijck seminar papers. Introduction by Ch.T. Gehring. (Albany, 1991). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. X,382 pp. € 65,00
- 1101 **McCONNELL, S.D.** History of the American episcopal church from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. London, Sampson, 1891. Original cloth. XIV,392 pp. € 80,00
- 1102 **MURPHY, Henry Cruse.** Anthology of New Netherland or translations from the early Dutch poets of New York with memoirs of their lives. N.Y., 1865. 8vo. Contemporary half calf, spine lettered in gilt. With frontispiece portrait, tinted lithographed view of the residence of Nicasius de Sillé, New Utrecht and 2 lvs of facsimiles. 206 pp. € 525,00
First edition; 125 numbered copies printed. - Contains the earliest poems written by the Dutch, within the bounds of the state of New York. Original Dutch or English texts with English translation. 'A unique piece of work' (DAB). - Scarce.
Krewson, New Netherland 1609-1664. A selective bibliography, 168 (reprint of 1970 only).
- 1103 **MURPHY, Henry Cruse.** Anthology of New Netherland or translations from the early Dutch poets of New York with memoirs of their lives. N.Y., 1865. Reprint. Amst., 1966. Cloth. With frontispiece portrait, view of the residence of Nicasius de Sillé, New Utrecht and 2 lvs of facsimiles. 209 pp. € 35,00
- 1104 **MURRIN, M.R. (Ed.).** Religion in New Jersey life before the civil war. Papers presented at the 14th Annual New Jersey History Symposium, 1982. Trenton, 1985. Wrappers. 107 pp. € 30,00
- 1105 **NEW NETHERLAND PROJECT.** A translation program sponsored by the New York State Library. University of the State of New York, (1992). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 57 pp. € 18,00
- 1106 **NEW AMSTERDAM YEAR BOOK.** Second number. N.Y., 1898. 8vo. Original printed wrappers (sl. dam.). With portraits. 16 pp. - *Includes sketches of the careers of the various prominent persons of the past and present times.* € 45,00
- 1107 **NEW AMSTERDAM YEAR BOOK.** Third number. N.Y., 1899. 8vo. Original printed wrappers (sl. dam.). With portraits. 16 pp. - *Includes sketches of the careers of the various prominent persons of the past and present times.* € 45,00

1108 **NOOTER, W.Fr.E.** Between heaven and earth: church and society in pre-revolutionary Flatbush, Long Island. (No pl.), 1994. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 215 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 55,00

1109 **OLD NYACK. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL SKETCH OF NYACK-ON-THE-HUDSON.** Nyack, 1928. Facsimile edition published in commemoration of the centennial of the village of Nyack's incorporation on February 27, 1883. Nyack, 1983. Wrappers. With folding plan, illustrations and advertisements. 56,(42) pp. - *Before 1883 Nyack had been governed by Orangetown.* € 30,00

1110 **PHILIPSBURG MANOR.** Tarrytown, Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1969. Wrappers. With illustrations. 56 pp. - *Estate created by the Dutch Frederick Philipse (1626-1702).* € 15,00

1111 **THE PORTFOLIO OF THE NEW NETHERLAND PROJECT.** A translation program sponsored by the New York State Library. Albany, N.Y., (1972). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 43 pp. € 18,00

1112 **PROTOCOL OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NEW YORK CITY 1701-1750.** Translated by S. Hart and H.J. Kreider. N.Y., 1958. 8vo. Cloth. With map. XXI,523 pp. - *The Protocol of the Lutheran Church in New York City is the earliest known record of its kind in American Lutheran history: 1703-1750.* € 155,00

1113 **RAESLY, E.L.** Portrait of New Netherland. Port Washington, (1965). Cloth. (8),370 pp. € 75,00

1114 **RECORDS OF DOMINE HENRICUS SELYNS OF NEW YORK 1686-7.** With notes and remarks by Garret Abeel written a century later 1791-2. N.Y., The Holland Society of New York, 1916. Original gilt leather, top edge gilt, uncut. XXVI,83 pp. € 225,00
Henricus Selyns was one of the first clergymen of New Netherland. - De luxe edition, limited to 250 numbered copies.

1115 **VITAL RECORDS OF THE PROTESTANT DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH AT ACQUACKANON(Passaic, New Jersey) 1727-1816 (including some births 1692-1726) and Acquackanonk Reformed Church Graveyard.** (Transcribed and indexed by A.C.M. Kelly). (N.Y., Holland Society, 1977). 4to.. Cloth. V,381 pp. € 155,00

Baptism records of the Fairfield Dutch Reformed Church, first known as Horseneck and later as Ganseget, an adjacent community to Acquackanonk, are included from June 5, 1741 to March 1, 1748, a period when the Rev. Johannes Van Driessen served both of these churches. Additionally, the membership list of the Totowa Dutch Reformed Church, contiguous to Acquackanonk, was recorded in the Acquackanonk records from May 9, 1793 to August 27, 1813 during the time that Rev. Henricus Schoonmaker was minister of these churches.

- 1116 **RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH OF NEW PALTZ, N.Y.** containing an account of the organization of the church and the registers of consistories, members, marriages, and baptisms. (Translated by D. Versteeg). N.Y., The Holland Society of New York, 1896. Original cloth. VIII,269 pp. € 195,00
Original edition. - The church of New Paltz was established in 1683 as a Huguenot church, and for some years the records were kept in the French language. From 1730 until 1799 the records were kept in Dutch. - *Copy from the Library of the New York State Historical Association.*
- 1117 **SACHSE, Julius Friedrich.** Justus Falckner (1672-1723) mystic and scholar. Devout pietist in Germany, hermit on the Wissahickon, missionary on the Hudson. A bi-centennial memorial. Philadelphia, 1903. Original cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. With plates and illustrations. 141 pp. - *500 numbered copies printed.* € 120,00
- 1118 **SCOMP, H.A.** A historic sketch. A tribute to the Dutch and Huguenots. Kentucky, 1900. Reprint. (N pl., n.d.). Wrappers. (14) pp. - (*Offprint*). € 15,00
- 1119 **SCOTT, K. and J.A. OWRE.** Genealogical data from inventories of New York estates 1666-1825. N.Y., 1970. Folio. Wrappers. VIII,220 pp. - 'It has been attempted to mention in the abstracts all items of genealogical value and special attention has been paid to real estate, paintings, gold and silver, jewelry, Negro slaves, books and weapons'. € 65,00
- 1120 **SCOTT, K. (Ed.).** Records of the Chancery Court Province and State of New York. Guardianships 1691-1815. N.Y., The Holland Society of New York, (1971). 8vo. Cloth. With plate. X,297 pp. - '*There was wide-spread and continued opposition to the Court of Chancery during the colonial period on the ground that personal liberty and property were not subject to law but to the conscience of the governor*'. € 75,00
- 1121 **SEMINAR II ON THE CULTURAL MOSAIC OF NEW NETHERLAND.** Rensselaerville, New York, 1972. Folio. Wrappers. € 35,00
From the contents: R.H. Amerman. Historical background of New Amsterdam and its people; J.H. Halpin. Dutch silver and silversmiths; F.B. Rogers. Medicine in New Netherland; H.G. Hageman. Henricus Selyns; etc.
- 1122 **SHORT, J.R.** Representing the Republic. Mapping the United States 1600-1900. (London, 2001). Cloth, with dustwrapper. With 64 illustrations. 256 pp. € 65,00
- 1123 **SMITH, G.L.** Religion and trade in New Netherland. Dutch origins and American development. Ithaca, (1973). Cloth, with dustwrapper. XIII,266 pp. € 65,00
- 1124 **SPINOZA CATELLA JESSURUN, J.** Kiliaen van Rensselaer van 1623 tot 1636. 's Grav., 1917. Wrappers. 213,XXII pp. - (*Thesis*). - *Dealing with his set-up of his estate Rensselaerswyck near Albany.* € 60,00

1125 **STOKES, (Isaac Newton Phelps).** The iconography of Manhattan Island 1498-1909. Compiled from original sources. N.Y., 1915-28. Reprint. Union, 1998. 6 volumes. Large 4to. Cloth. With numerous maps, plans and plates (some in colours; many folding). € 1.050,00

‘The iconography of Manhattan Island represents the result of a two-fold purpose: to collect, to condense, and to arrange systematically and in just proportion, within the confines of a single work, the facts and incidents which are of the greatest consequence and interests in the history of New York, with special reference to its topographical features and the physical development of the island; and to illustrate this material by the best reproductions obtainable of important and interesting contemporary maps, plans, views, and documents; in other words, to produce a book dealing with the physical rather than with the personal side of the city’s history, which shall be at the same time useful and interesting to the student of history, the antiquarian, the collector, and the general public’ (Preface).

1126 **STRIJKER, W.N.** The Strijker family in the Netherlands. Mount Vernon, 1991. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 54 pp. € 20,00

1127 **SWERLING, B.** Stad van dromen. (Roman over het begin van New York). (Vertaling H. Kooijman). Amst., 2001. Wrappers. 815 pp. € 20,00

1128 **TALMAN, W.B.** Beginnings at Tedious Point. (Dutch skippers called it *Verdrietige Hoek*). A modest commemoration of a tricentennial, 1658-1959. (No pl., 1959). Sm.8vo. Wrappers. 10 pp. € 20,00

1129 **THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL BANQUET OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 17, 1924.** N.Y., 1924. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. 42 pp. - *With contributions by A. Everett Peterson (Educational beginnings in New Amsterdam), J.H. Cohen, W.C. Redfield, etc.* € 25,00

1130 **VENEMA, J. (Ed.).** Deacon’s accounts 1652-1674 First Dutch Reformed Church of Beverwyck/Albany, New York. Translated and edited. Rockport, (1998). Wrappers. XXI,293 pp. - *Account of the state of the Poor Fund, both in and around Fort Orange and the colony of Rensselaers-Wijck started in the year 1652 by A. de Hooges.* € 35,00

1131 **VENEMA, J.** Beverwijck. A Dutch village on the American frontier, 1652-1664. Hilv., 2003. Wrappers. With 68 illustrations. 527 pp. € 35,00

1132 **VENEMA, J.** Kinderen van weelde en armoede. Armoede en liefdadigheid in Beverwijck/Albany (c. 1650-c. 1700). Hilversum, 1993. 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 71 pp. € 18,00

1133 **VOE, Thos. F. de.** Genealogy of the De Veaux family. Introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by various branches and generations in the past eleven hundred years. (No pl.), 1885. Original cloth. With coats of arms. 302 pp. € 265,00

Important history of the Huguenots in America. The first member of the De Veaux or De Vos family who emigrated to America was found in New Amsterdam, as early as the year 1653, named *Matheus de Vos* (as it was then spelled), and his wife.

1134 **VOORHEES, D.W.** *The Holland Society: a centennial history 1885-1985*. N.Y., The Holland Society of New York, 1985. Cloth. With many photographic illustrations. 136,XXXVIII pp. € 65,00

1135 **VOORHEES, - PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE VAN VOORHEES FAMILY IN AMERICA.** (No pl.), The Van Voorhees Association, 1935. Wrappers. With folding plate and some illustrations. 52 pp. € 30,00

1136 **VOORHIS, H.O.** *The Dutch in America*. Washington, 1959. Wrappers. 12 pp. - (*The Holland Society of New York*). € 18,00

1137 **WESTERVELT, Fr.A.** Bergen County New Jersey. Marriage records copied from the entries as originally made at the court house by the ministers and justices of the Peace of the country. N.Y., 1929. Wrappers. 116 pp. - Added in photocopy: N.G. BLAUVELT. Index of Bergen County marriages. 1933. 82 lvs. € 65,00

1138 **WILCOXEN, Ch. - THROUGH AN ANTIQUARIAN'S EYE: THE WRITINGS OF CHARLOTTE WILCOXEN.** Compiled and edited by The Friends of New Netherland and The New Netherland Project. (No pl.), New Netherland Publishing, 1995. Wrappers. With portrait. VIII,67 pp. - *With autograph dedication by Wilcoxen. - Including to articles by Wilcoxen: A highborn lady in colonial New York and Indian trade silver in colonial America.* € 25,00

1139 **WILDER GOODWIN, Maud, Alice CARRINGTON ROYCE, Ruth PUTNAM, Eva PALMER BROWNELL. (Ed.).** *Historic New York. (The Half Moon Papers).* Series I-II. 1897. Reprint. Port Washington, (1969). 4 volumes. Cloth. With plates. - *Important monographs on the history of New Amsterdam.* € 175,00

1140 **WILLIAMS, S.** *New York's part in history*. N.Y., London, D. Appleton and Comp., 1915. Original cloth (dam.), top edge gilt. With maps and plates. XIV,391 pp. - (Libr. copy). € 45,00

1141 **WINTER, P.J. van.** *De Amerikaanse zaken van C.J.M. de Wolf* (in de 18e eeuw). Brussel, 1970. Wrappers. With maps. 39 pp. - (KVA). € 15,00

1142 **WOLF, E.J.** *The Lutherans in America. A story of struggle, progress, influence and marvelous growth. With an introduction by H.E. Jacobs*. N.Y., J.A. Hill & Comp., 1889. Original cloth (spine ends dam.). With many illustrations and plates. 544 pp. - *Account of the earliest Lutherans in America: the Dutch, Swedes and Germans.* € 100,00

1143 **WOLLEY, Charles.** A two years' journal in New York and part of its territories in America. London, 1701. Reprint. With an introduction and notes by E. Gaylord Bourne. N.Y., 1973. Cloth. 75 pp. - *An eyewitness account of New York by the first English clergyman (1678-1680).* € 40,00

1144 **YEAR BOOK (58th) OF THE (COLLEGIATE) REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** N.Y., 1937. Original printed wrappers. With 4 plates. € 80,00

1145 **YEAR BOOK (68th) OF THE (COLLEGIATE) REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** N.Y., 1947. Original printed wrappers. With 1 plate. € 60,00

1146 **YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 1887-8.** (N.Y., 1887). Original half cloth. With plates. 118 pp. € 80,00

1147 **ZWIERLEIN, Fr.J.** Religion in New Netherland. A history of the development of the religious conditions in the province of New Netherland 1623-1664. N.Y., 1910. Wrappers. With folding map. VI,351 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *With autograph dedication by the author.* € 70,00

THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

1148 **AANZET TOT EEN INTEGRAAL BELEIDSKADER VOOR DE NEDERLANDSE ANTILLEN IN DE JAREN TACHTIG.** Rapport uitgebracht aan de Regeringen van de Nederlandse Antillen en Nederland over de economische, financiële, sociale en culturele ontwikkelingen in de Nederlandse Antillen op lange termijn .. 's Grav., 1976. Wrappers. 281 pp. € 30,00

1149 **ANDEL, J.D. van.** Caribbean traditional architecture. The traditional architecture of Philipsburg, St. Martin (N.A.). 2nd edition. Leiden, 1986. Wrappers. With 65 photographic illustrations. VIII,87 pp. € 25,00

1150 **ARBELL, M.** Spanish Portuguese Jews in the Caribbean and the Guianas. A bibliography. Edited by D.C. Landis and A.P. Barry. N.Y., The John Carter Brown Library, (1999). Cloth. With illustrations. XXIII,160 pp. € 30,00

1151 **BALEN, W.J. van.** Ons gebiedsdeel Curaçao. Met een voorrede door Ch.J.I.M. Welter. Haarlem, 1938. Cloth. With map and many illustrations. XII,148,67 pp. € 18,00

1152 **BELGRAVE, V. Ti Marie.** (Oxford, 1988). Wrappers. VIII,278 pp. - '*A compelling tale of passion and adventure: a Caribbean Gone with the wind*'. € 15,00

- 1153 **BOERSTRA, E.H.J.** De precolumbiaanse bewoners van Aruba, Curaçao en Bonaire. (Zutphen, 1982). Wrappers. With 40 illustrations. 79 pp. € 25,00
- 1154 **BROEK, A.G.** De kleur van mijn eiland. Ideologie en schrijven in het Papiamentu sinds 1863. I. Geschiedschrijving. II. Anthologie. Redactie A.G. Broek, S.M. Joubert en L. Berry-Haseth. Leiden, 2006. 2 volumes. Wrappers. With portraits. VI,337; XIII,562 pp. € 50,00
- 1155 **BRUSSE, A.T.** Curaçao en zijn bewoners. Curaçao, 1882. Reprint. Aruba, 1969. Boards. 172,(3) pp. € 18,00
- 1156 **COLA DEBROT SYMPOSIUM 1986.** Redactie A. Reinders, Fr. Martinus. Curaçao, 1988. Wrappers. VII,173 pp. € 30,00
- 1157 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M., W. RUTGERS, H.E. COOMANS.** (R Drie Curaçaose schrijvers in veelvoud. Boeli van Leeuwen, Tip Marugg, Frank Martinus Arion. (Zutphen, 1991). Cloth, with dustwrapper. 544 pp. € 25,00
- 1158 **Criens, S.R.** Literatuuroverzicht van de Nederlandse Antillen. 7e editie. Amst., 1985. Wrappers. XV,415 pp. € 20,00
- 1159 **CROES, E. Ia.** Tutumba. (Poetry). Willemstad, 1986. Wrappers. 70 pp. € 15,00
- 1160 **CROES, R.M.** Welvaart zonder ontwikkeling. De invloed van de oliemaatschappijen op de Arubaanse economie 1928-1948. Leiden, 1987. Wrappers. VIII,110 pp. € 25,00
- 1161 **DE CURAÇAOSCHE COURANT 1964.** No. 1 - 53. - (Missing no. 40 and 47). € 40,00
- 1162 **DEBROT, Cola.** Bewolkt bestaan. Roman. Amst., (1948). Half cloth, with dustwrapper (dam.). 352 pp. € 20,00
- 1163 **DERKX, J.** Netherlands Antilles and Aruba. A bibliography 1980-1995. Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. XVII,591 pp. - (*Caribbean Bibliographies*). € 40,00
- 1164 **DIEKMAN, Miep.** De dagen van Olim. 's Grav., (1979). Wrappers. 230 pp. € 18,00
- 1165 **DIJKE, A. van. en L. TERPSTRA.** Je kunt maar beter bij je moeder blijven. Ongehuwde vrouwen met kinderen op Curaçao. Leiden, 1987. Wrappers. X,223 pp. € 30,00
- 1166 **DIJKHOF, M.** Bokabulario Papiamentu-Ulandes. Woordenlijst Nederlands-Papiaments. 2e geheel herziene druk. Zutphen, (1978). Wrappers. 52 pp. € 18,00

- 1167 **DUBELAAR, C.N.** South American and Caribbean petroglyphs. Dordrecht, 1986. Wrappers. With illustrations. VIII,249 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 30,00
- 1168 **EVANS, P.G.H.** Birds of the eastern Caribbean. (London, 1990). Wrappers. With many coloured illustrations. VI,162 pp. € 18,00
- 1169 **GOSLINGA, C.Ch.** Curaçao and Guzmán Blanco. A case study of small power politics in the Caribbean. 's Grav., 1975. Wrappers. VI,143 pp. - (*VKI*). € 30,00
- 1170 **GOSLINGA, C.Ch.** A short history of the Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. The Hague, 1979. Wrappers. X,198 pp. € 18,00
- 1171 **HARTOG, J.** Curaçao. Short history. 4th enlarged edition. Aruba, (1979). Wrappers. With illustrations. 80 pp. € 20,00
- 1172 **HARTOG, J.** Curaçao. Van kolonie tot autonomie. Aruba, (1961). 2 volumes. Cloth. With 2 portraits, 8 maps and plans, 11 plates and many illustrations. XV,1156 pp. - (*Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Antillen*). € 135,00
- 1173 **HARTOG, J.** The forts of Sint Maarten and Saint Martin. The historical defences of a binational island. (Zutphen, 1994). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 119 pp. - Guide to the six Dutch fortifications. € 18,00
- 1174 **HARTOG, J.** History of St. Eustatius. Published on the 200th anniversary of the United States of America. Aruba, (1976). Wrappers. With many illustrations. 173 pp. € 20,00
- 1175 **HARTOG, J.** Journalistiek leven in Curaçao. Willemstad, 1944. Wrappers. With 33 plates. 354 pp. € 25,00
- 1176 **HARTOG, J.** Juwana Morto. Kustbatterij Aruba. (Zutphen, 1987). Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 95 pp. € 15,00
- 1177 **HELM, R. van der.** Bonaire. (Rijswijk, 1989). 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With coloured photographic illustrations by P.C. Pet, J. Schnabel and S. Lee Swygert. 125 pp. € 20,00
- 1178 **HELSDINGEN, W.H. van.** De staatsregeling van de Nederlandse Antillen van 1955. Historische toelichting en praktijk. 's Grav., 1956. Cloth. XVI,447 pp. € 30,00
- 1179 **HENDRIKSE, M.C.** Otro Banda .. Otrobanda. Kolekshon di pensamentu impresiones gedachtebundel. Willemstad, 1999. Wrappers. 48 pp. € 15,00
- 1180 **HETTEMA, H.** De moord op Rogma-State. Een ouderwetsche piratenroman uit de 18e eeuw. Amst., 1941. Half cloth. 216 pp. - *Novel on St. Eustatius*. € 18,00

- 1181 **HOETINK, H.** Het patroon van de oude Curaçaose samenleving. Een sociologische studie. Met een ten geleide van R.A.J. van Lier. Assen, 1958. Cloth. With plates. 187 pp. - (*Anjerpublicaties*). € 20,00
- 1182 **HOFF, B.J.** The Carib language. Phonology, morphonology, morphology, texts and word index. The Hague, 1968. Wrappers. With folding map and 4 plates. XV,440 pp. - (*VKI*). € 55,00
- 1183 **HUISMAN, P.** Sephardim. The spirit that has withstood the times. (Son, 1986). Oblong 8vo. Boards. With many illustrations. 96 pp. - *Including the cemetery on Curaçao. - Privately printed.* € 55,00
- 1184 **JONG, Th.P.M. de.** De krimpende horizon van de Hollandse kooplieden. Hollands welvaren in het Caribisch zeegebied (1780-1830). Assen, 1966. Cloth. (10),352 pp. € 45,00
- 1185 **JONGH, E.A. de.** Dos plaka di palabra. (No pl., ca. 1971). Wrappers. With illustrations. 42 pp. € 15,00
- 1186 **KARNER, Fr.P.** The Sephardics of Curaçao. A study of socio-cultural patterns in flux. Foreword by H. Hoetink. Assen, 1969. Boards. (10),84 pp. € 18,00
- 1187 **KHAN, J.** Public management. The Eastern Caribbean experience. 2nd edition. Dordrecht, 1987. Wrappers. VIII,348 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). - *On Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia and St. Vincent.* € 30,00
- 1188 **KNAPPERT, L.** Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Bovenwindsche eilanden in de 18e eeuw. 's Grav., 1932. Half cloth. With 2 maps and 4 plates. 308 pp. € 45,00
- 1189 **KOCK, S. de.** Sint Maarten. Historic tour guide. Philipsburg, 1994. Wrappers. With illustrations. 44 pp. € 20,00
- 1190 **KOULEN, I., G. OOSTINDIE, P. VERTON. (Red.).** Sociaal-wetenschappelijk onderzoek Nederlandse Antillen. Inventarisatie (1967-1984) en prioriteiten. Leiden, 1984. Wrappers. VIII,143 pp. € 20,00
- 1191 **KOULEN, I., G. OOSTINDIE.** The Netherlands Antilles and Aruba: a research guide. With P. Verton and R. Hoeft. Dordrecht, 1987. Wrappers. VIII,162 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 30,00
- 1192 **LANGENFELD, E. en H.** Tussen dood en recht. De Tempel: van begraafplaats tot Openbaar Ministerie. Curaçao, (1999). 4to. Wrappers. With many illustrations (several in colours). 199 pp. € 18,00

- 1193 **MADURO, A.J.** Loque a sobre den e macutu di dicho, refran, proverbio, frase I palabranan di nos lenga I nan nificacion na ulandes. Curaçao, 1960. Wrappers. 212 pp. € 55,00
- 1194 **MADURO, A.J.** Paginanan pretu di nos historia. Gragmentonan relaciona cu temp'i catibu emancipacion I 25 ana despues recopilá I traduci na Papiamentu. Willemstad, 1961. Wrappers. 72 pp. € 35,00
- 1195 **MARKS, A.F.** Male and female and the Afro-Curaçaoan household. The Hague, 1976. Wrappers. VII,355 pp. - (VKI). € 35,00
- 1196 **MEETEREN, N. van.** Volkskunde van Curaçao. (1947). Reprint. Amst., 1977. Wrappers. With plates. 248 pp. € 18,00
- 1197 **MEETEREN, N. van.** Volkskunde van Curaçao. Willemstad, 1947. Wrappers. With plates. 248 pp. € 40,00
- 1198 **MOREAU, J.P.** Guide des trésors archéologiques sous-marins des Petites-Antilles d'après les archives Anglaises, Espagnoles et Français des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Préface: J. Boudriot. Clamart, (1988). Wrappers. With maps. 276 pp. € 35,00
- 1199 **OOSTINDIE, G. en E. MADURO.** In het land van de overheerser. II Antillianen en Surinamers in Nederland, 1634/1667-1954. 2e druk. Dordr., 1986. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With numerous illustrations. XI,254 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 25,00
- 1200 **PALM, J. de.** Kinderen van de fraters. Amst., 1986. Wrappers. 199 pp. € 18,00
- 1201 **PALM, J.Ph. de. Red..** Het Nederlands op de Curaçaose school. Gron., 1969. Wrappers (soiled). 105 pp. € 20,00
- 1202 **PAULA, A.F.** 'Vrije slaven'. Een sociaal-historische studie over de dualistische slavenemancipatie op Nederlands Sint Maarten 1816-1863. (Zutphen, 1993). 8vo. Boards. With illustrations. 191 pp. € 25,00
- 1203 **POLL, W. van de.** De Nederlandse Antillen. Een fotoreportage van land en volk. 's Grav., 1950. 4to. Cloth. With many photographs. 64 pp. € 35,00
- 1204 **PRUNETI WINKEL, P.** Scharloo. A 19th century quarter of Willemstad, Curaçao: historical architecture and its background. With Spanish and Dutch summaries. (N.pl., 1987). 4to. Boards. With many illustrations (several in colours). XIV, 381 pp. € 135,00
- 1205 **PUTTE, Fl. van & I. van PUTTE-de WINDT.** Groot woordenboek Papiaments. Papiaments/Nederlands & Nederlands/Papiaments. Zutphen, 2007. 2 volumes in slipcase. Boards. 1208 pp. € 70,00

- 1206 **RENKEMA, W.E.** Het Curaçaose plantagebedrijf in de 19e eeuw. (Zutphen, 1981). Boards. 400 pp. € 75,00
- 1207 **RÖMER, R.A.** La sociedad Curazolena (una interpretación sociológica). (Caracas, 1987). Wrappers. 84 pp. € 15,00
- 1208 **RÖMER, R.A.** Un pueblo na kaminda. Een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. (No pl.), 1977. Wrappers. (8),235 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 35,00
- 1209 **RÖMER, R.A.** Een volk op weg. Un pueblo na kaminda. Een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. (Zutphen, 1979). Wrappers. 144 pp. € 15,00
- 1210 **ROMONDT, A. van. (Red.).** Liber amicorum pa mr. Olindo Koolman. Gouverneur van Aruba (1992-2004). Aruba, 2005. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With illustrations. 192 pp. € 30,00
- 1211 **RY, C.J. du.** Notes on the pottery of Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire. - H.R. van HEEKEREN. A survey of the non-ceramic artifacts of Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire. Curaçao, 1960. Wrappers (spine dam.). With 26 plates. (39) pp. - (*Studies on the Archaeology of the Neth. Antilles I-II*). € 25,00
- 1212 **SMIDT, J.Th. de, T. van der LEE. (Red.).** Publikaties en andere wetten betrekking hebbende op St.Maarten, St.Eustatius, Saba 1648/81-1816. Amst., 1979. Wrappers. With 2 folding maps and 2 illustrations. XXVIII,482 pp. - (*West Indisch Plakaatboek*) € 20,00
- 1213 **SMIT, Ben.** Groeten uit Curaçao. Greetings from the past. Wijk en Aalburg, 2000. 4to. Boards. With 144 picture postcards of Curaçao, many in colours. 163 pp. - Text in Dutch and English. € 25,00
- 1214 **SMITH, N.L.** Memories of gold. St. Maarten 1945-1960. (No pl., ca. 1995). Wrappers. 48 pp. € 20,00
- 1215 **SOUBLETTE ET FILS. PHOTOGRAPHY IN CURAÇAO AROUND 1900.** Editors J.A. Schiltkamp, B. Smit, E. van Reeve, S. Wachlin. Curaçao, Amst., 1999. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With 135 photographic plates and illustrations. 144 pp. € 25,00
- 1216 **THEIRLYNCK, H.** Van Maria tot Rosy. Over Antilliaanse literatuur. Leiden, 1986. Wrappers. VII,107 pp. € 20,00
- 1217 **TRY ELLIS, W.Ch. de la.** Antilliana. verzameld werk uitgegeven onder auspiciën van de Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen door J.E. Spruit en E. Voges. (Zutphen, 1981). Wrappers. 201,(4) pp. € 30,00

1218 **TUCHMAN, B.W.** Het eerste saluutschot (van de Amerikaanse *Andrew Doria* vanaf St. Eustatius beantwoord). De Amerikaanse vrijheidsstrijd en de Republiek. (Houten, 1991). Wrappers. With illustrations (several in colours). 365 pp. € 30,00

1219 **JAARLIJKSE VERSLAGEN VAN HET GESCHIED-, TAAL-, LAND-, EN VOLKENKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP CURAÇAO 1897-1903.** Reprint. Amst., 1985. 2 volumes. Wrappers (sl. dam.). € 35,00
Contains: Een veel bewogen tijdperk. (Een achttal jaren uit de geschiedenis van Curaçao 1796-1804; A. Valk. The celebration of the queen's accession at St. Eustatius; J.H.J. Hamelberg. Jan Erasmus Reining; Idem. Tobago. Een vergeten Nederlandsche kolonie; etc.

1220 **VERSTEEG, A.H.** Between St. Eustatius and the Guianas. Contributions to Caribbean archaeology. St. Eustatius, 1994. Wrappers. With illustrations. 99 p. € 25,00

1221 **WAL, A. van der.** Verwaaiend op de passaat .. en andere gedichten. Rott., 1973. Wrappers. (24) pp. € 15,00

1222 **WALLE, J. van de.** Romans en verhalen. 's Hert., Baarn, 1993. Cloth. 574 pp. € 45,00

1223 **THE WEST INDIES** exhibiting the English French Spanish Dutch & Danish settlements. With the adjacent parts of North & South America from the best authorities. (No pl., c. 1780).
Original engraved map of the West Indies, coloured by hand, with fine cartouche. C. 18,5 x 27,5 cm. € 275,00
Fine map of the Caribbean showing the chain of islands with parts of Florida and North and South America.

1224 **WESTINDIES.** (No pl., c. 1800).
Engraved map by T. Clerk, coloured in outline (browned). c. 50 x 69 cm. € 325,00
Detailed map of the Caribbean region, depicting the Bahamas, Cuba, Haiti/Dominican Republic, and the Lesser Antilles.

THE GUIANAS

1225 (AYMÉ, JEAN JACQUES). Déportation et naufrage de J.J. Aymé, ex-législateur; suivis du tableau de vie et de mort des déportés, a son départ de la Guyane, avec quelques observations sur cette colonie et sur les nègres. Paris, Maradan, (1800).

8vo. Modern half calf, spine ribbed and with gilt lettering. 269,(26) pp. € 275,00

Aymé, imprisoned during the French Revolution, was sent to Guiana as a prisoner. After a year he escaped in an American ship bound for Gothenburgh. The ship encountered a very bad storm in the North Sea, and at last struck on the coast of Scotland, near Fraserburgh. Most of those on board were lost, but Aymé and a few others were taken off the wreck by a boat from shore. Aymé at last returned to France. Including information on the colony and the blacks and an alphabetical list of names of deportees and the ships they embarked upon. - (Half-title missing). - A nice copy. *Sabin 2521; Huntress 132C; Work p.275.*

1226 BEET, C. de. (Red.). Skrekiboekoe. Visioenen en historische overleveringen van Johannes King (ca. 1830-1898). (Utr., 1995). Wrappers. With illustrations. 334 pp. - (BSA). € 30,00

1227 BENOIT, Pierre Jacques. Scènes de la vie américaine, description de la Guyane Hollandaise. Brux., Bruylant-Christophe et Comp., (ca.1858). Folio. Original pictorial boards (spine half cloth). With 100 views and illustrations on 50 full-page lithographed plates, including the fine frontispiece, by Madou and Lauters after the author (margins browned as usual, not affecting the image). 96 pp. € 2,950,00

First published in 1839 with the title: Voyage a Surinam. - Benoit was born in 1782 in Antwerp and died in Brussels in 1854. His stay in Surinam was a private enterprise, probably in 1831. Judging from the many journeys he made into the interior and the time he spent among the Indians and Bush negroes and in the town of Paramaribo, he must have stayed in Surinam for many months. He does not refrain from pointing out the many difficulties, dangers and privations he managed to overcome during that period. Benoit belonged to the opponents of the abolition of slavery. He cannot avoid picturing the harsh and cruel daily existence of the slaves and explaining why they run away, revolt against their masters and are filled with hatred towards the whites. When describing their dance-festivals, he says that the need to find an outlet for their misery accounts for the frenzy with which they throw themselves into it. He produced a large number of charming and meticulous drawings during his stay. This very attractive set of views of Surinam include fine scenes of native life, showing costumes, dwellings, ceremonies, festivals, recreations, interiors, utensils, etc. of the negro- and Indian population and the Dutch planters. There are also several views of Paramaribo, plantation houses, a slave auction, and public buildings in Surinam. A remarkable collection of handsome lithographed views depicting plantation life in Surinam. *Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 0579; See Introduction of the reprint edition by Silvia W. de Groot; Cf. Sabin 4737; Muller, America, 1460.*

1228 **BERG, R.D. van den. (Red.).** Nederland en Suriname. Ontwikkelingssamenwerking van 1975 t/m 1996. (Den Haag, 1998). Wrappers. With illustrations. 92 pp. - (Some annotations). € 18,00

1229 **(BEYER, E.).** Suriname in deszelfs tegenwoordigen toestand. Door eenen inwoner aldaar. Amsterdam, C.G. Sulcke, 1823.
Original boards. With engraved title-page with nice oval view of Paramaribo by D. Veelwaard depicting the Government's Palace and fort Zeelandia with sailing ship in the foreground. XVI,100 pp. € 675,00
Rare Dutch translation of: *Beyträge zur Kenntniss der gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Colonie Surinam*, Nürnberg, 1823. Including special chapters on geography, climate, politics, trade, Paramaribo and the last chapter is dealing with hospitality, inns, food, clothing, language and other aspects of society. An interesting work on the history and culture of Surinam. - Title-page waterstained, otherwise a fine untrimmed copy. *Tiele 1071; Van Kempen, Surinaamse literatuur p.323-324; Sabin 5124 (German ed.); Engelmann p.204 (German ed.); not in Suriname-cat. U.B. Amsterdam.*

1230 **EEN BIJDRAGE TOT PLANMATIGE ONTWIKKELING EN ONDER-STEUNING VAN DE INDUSTRIE SEKTOR IN SURINAME.** (No pl.), 1988.
Wrappers. 120,(15) pp. € 15,00

1231 **BIJLSMA, R.** David de Is.C. Nassy, schrijver van de 'Essai historique sur Surinam'. ('s Grav., 1919). Wrappers. (15) pp. - (*Offprint Bijdr. Vaderlandsche Gesch.*). € 20,00

1232 **BOLINGBROKE, Henry.** A voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical account of the settlements there, and of those on the Essequibo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guyana. London, Richard Phillips, 1809.
Original boards, uncut. With folding map (foxed). 220 pp. € 695,00
First published in 1807. - Valuable early history of the English colonies of Berbice, Demerara and Essequibo, later called British Guiana, which had been annexed from the Dutch in 1803. With descriptions of the Dutch planters and their manners ('Splendor of Dutch households'), the slave trade, Van Hoorn Company, the Indians, natural history (i.a. coffee and sugar cultivation, including a visit to a former Dutch coffee plantation), Stabroek, Reynstein, New Amsterdam, Paramaribo, etc. The author was a deputy vendue master of Surinam and was a resident of Stabroek (Demerary) for seven years. - (Age-browned). *Hünersdorff p.154; Cf. Sabin 6182.*

1233 **BORRET, Arnold.** Suriname. Gezichten, typen en costumen. Naar de natuur geteekend door Arnold Borret (1848-1888). (Uitgegeven door) R. Hoeft en Cl. Medendorp. Leiden, 2003. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With 152 plates and illustrations (several in colours) by Arnold Borret. 180 pp. € 40,00

- 1234 **BOSMAN, L.** Nieuw Amsterdam in Berbice (Guyana). De planning en bouw van een koloniale stad, 1764-1800. Hilv., 1994. Wrappers. With 26 illustrations. 92 pp. € 18,00
- 1235 **BOUSSENARD, Louis.** Les Robinsons de la Guyane. Paris, La Librairie Illustrée, (1884).
8vo. Contemporary half red morocco, spine gilt. With many wood-engravings after Férat by D. Dumont. 632 pp. - *Nice copy.* € 150,00
- 1236 **BOUWHUIJSEN, H. van der, R. de BRUIN, G. HOREWEG.** Opstand in Tempati, 1757-1760. Utr., 1988. Wrappers. With map. 127 pp. - (BSA). € 18,00
- 1237 **BUSCHKENS, W.F.L.** The family system of the Paramaribo Creoles. 's Grav., 1974. Wrappers. XV,324 pp. - (VKI). € 35,00
- 1238 **COHEN, R. (Ed.).** The Jewish nation in Surinam. Historical essays. Amst., 1982. Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With illustrations. 103 pp. € 30,00
R.A.J. van Lier. The Jewish community in Surinam. A historical survey; G.W. van der Meiden. Governor Mauricius and the political rights of the Surinam Jews; R. Bijlsma. David de Is. C. Nassy, author of the *Essai historique sur Surinam*; etc.
- 1239 **COHEN, R.** Jews in another environment. Surinam in the second half of the 18th century. Leiden, 1991. Cloth. XV,350 pp. € 135,00
- 1240 **COLL, C. van.** Zeden en gewoonten der Indianen in onze Nederlandsche kolonie Suriname. Gulpen, M. Alberts & Zonen, 1886.
Sm.8vo. Original printed wrappers (spine rep.). 43 pp. € 65,00
Manners and customs of the Indians in Suriname.
Suriname-Catalogus Universiteitsbibliotheek Amsterdam 1283.
- 1241 **CURIEL, Augusta.** Augusta Curiel. Fotografie in Suriname 1901-1937. (Redaktie) J. van Dijk, H. van Petten-van Charante, L. van Putten. (Amst., 2007).
Oblong 8vo. Boards. With 238 photographic illustrations by Augusta Curiel. 192 pp. - (Libri Musei Surinamensis). € 30,00
- 1242 **DENIS, Ferdinand.** Guyana. Ein Gemälde der Entdeckung und Colonisirung, des jetzigen natürlichen und politischen Zustandes, und der verschiedenen Bewohner dieses Theils von Süd-Amerika. Aus dem Französischen. Pest, Hartleben, 1824.
12mo. Original boards, with title-label. With engraved frontispiece and 5 engraved plates. 255,(1) pp. € 565,00
First German edition, first published in French in 1823. - Rare and interesting description of French, Portuguese, Dutch, British and Spanish Guiana. The author 'Ferdinand Denis (1798-1890) fait partie des jeunes Français qui ont voulu tenter leur chance en Amérique du Sud au lendemain de Waterloo' (*Broc, Dictionnaire illustré des explorateurs, p.113*).- Small library-stamp on title-page otherwise fine.
Sabin 19539; Not in Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam.

- 1243 **DENIS, Ferdinand.** Résumé de l'histoire du Brésil, suivi du résumé de l'histoire de la Guyane. 2me éd. Paris, Lecointe et Durey, 1825.
Sm.8vo. Contemporary half morocco. VII,340,(3) pp. € 65,00
Two editions were published in the same year 1825. Ferdinand Denis belongs to the Brazilian romantic movement.
Sabin 19552; Borba de Moraes I, p.255.
- 1244 **DOORNE, K. van en M. VAN KEMPEN.** Suriname-catalogus van de Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam. Amst., 1995. Wrappers. XXII,617p. € 45,00
- 1245 **DRAGTENSTEIN, Fr.** 'Trouw aan de blanken'. Quassie van Nieuw Timotibo, twist en strijd in de 18e eeuw in Suriname. Amst., 2004. Wrappers. With illustrations. 112 pp. € 15,00
- 1246 **DRAGTENSTEIN, Fr.** 'De ondraaglijke stoutheid der wegloopers'. Marronage en koloniaal beleid in Suriname, 1667-1768. Utr.,2002. Wrappers. With maps. 309 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 40,00
- 1247 **FERMIN, Philippe.** Tableau historique et politique de l'état ancien et actuel de la colonie de Surinam, et des causes de sa décadence. Maestricht, Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux, 1778.
19th century half cloth. XXIV,392 pp. € 565,00
First edition. - A survey of the history and current situation in the Dutch colony of Surinam, with errors of earlier administrations pointed out and suggestions made for improving the government and economy of the colony (*The James Ford Bell Library p.152*). It contains chapters on the produce, commerce, revenues, the campaigns against fugitive slaves, the town of Paramaribo, etc.
Sabin 24117; Tiele 356 note; Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 1946.
- 1248 **FERNANDES MENDES, H.K.** Onafhankelijkheid en parlementair stelsel in Suriname. Hoofdlijnen van een nieuw en democratisch staatsbestel. Zwolle, 1989. Wrappers. VIII,326 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 1249 **FONTAINE, J., e.a.** Suriname fri/vrij/free. Zutphen, (c. 1976). Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With many photographic coloured illustrations. 44 pp. € 18,00
- 1250 **FOTOGRAFIE IN SURINAME 1839 - 1939. Photography in Surinam 1839 - 1939.** Red. A. Groeneveld, S. Wachlin, a.o. Amst., (1990). 4to. Wrappers. With many photographic illustrations. 96 p. € 30,00
- 1251 **FRANSSEN HERDERSCHEE, A.** Verslag van de Gonini-expeditie. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1905.
Later cloth. With large folding map, 3 folding plates and 10 photographic plates. 174 pp. € 80,00

First edition, in *Tijdschrift KNAG*. - Third scientific expedition in Suriname, *The Gonini-expedition*, July 1903 - Januari 1904, under the leadership of A. Franssen Herderschee with the assistance of C.H. Goeje, G.M. Versteeg, Van Green and Von Faber. The expedition contributed to the knowledge of the geography and Indian population of Surinam.

Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 2053.

1252 **FROSSARD, Benjamin Sigismond.** De zaak der negerslaaven, en der inwooneren van Guinéa .. of historie van den handel, en de slavernij der negers; bewijzen van derzelve onwettigheid; middelen om die te vernietigen, zonder de colonien, of de colonisten te benadeelen. Uit het Fransch vertaald. 's Grav., Isaac van Cleef, 1790. 2 volumes. Later half cloth. VIII,314 (pp.1-16 in photocopy); (12),329 pp. € 750,00
First Dutch edition, first published in French in 1789. - 'This is one of the most important publications in the French anti-slavery movement' (*The James Ford Bell Library*, p.176). Anti-slavery treatise, including a description of West-Africa and an account of the treatment of the blacks in the West Indies. - Rare.
Work p.259; Muller, America, p. 358; Not in Sabin or Hogg.

1253 **GEMMINK, J.** Copulatie-patronen bij raciale- en cultureele asimilatie (in Suriname). Utrecht, 1970. Wrappers. 167 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00

1254 **GESANGBUCH ZUM GEBRAUCH DER EVANGELICHEN BRÜDERGEMEINEN.** (Mit:) Nachtrag zu dem Gesangbuche. Gnadau, 1819 - 1820. 2 volumes in 1. Original boards. (16),836,(100);71,(9) pp. € 295,00
Nice copy of a rare songbook in use by the Moravian Brethren.

1255 **GOEJE, Claudius Henricus de.** Bijdrage tot de ethnographie der Surinaamsche Indianen. Leiden, 1906. Folio. Modern half cloth, original printed wrappers mounted. With 5 photographic plates and 11 lithographed plates (4 in colours). 117 pp. - (*Internat. Archiv für Ethnographie*). € 195,00

1256 **GOEJE, Claudius Henricus de.** Zondvloed en zondeval bij de Indianen van West-Indië. Amst., 1948. Wrappers. 64 pp. - (*Indisch Inst.*). € 25,00

1257 **GOVERS, N.** Leven van den eerbiedwaardigen Petrus Donders, apostel der Indianen en melaatsen in Suriname. Met een schrijven van .. Th. van Roosmalen .. en een inleiding van .. M. van Grinsven. Heerlen, (1946). Half cloth. With plates. 350 pp. € 35,00

1258 **GROOT, S.W. de.** Djuka society and social change. History of an attempt to develop a Bush Negro community in Surinam 1917-1926. Assen, 1969. Wrappers. With plates and 2 maps. XVI,259 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00

1259 **GROOT, S.W. de.** Van isolatie naar integratie. De Surinaamse Marrons en hun afstammelingen. Officiële documenten betreffende de Djoeka's (1845-1863). 's Grav., 1963. Wrappers. (8),100 pp. - (VKI). € 30,00

1260 **GROOT, S.W. de.** From isolation towards integration. The Surinam Maroons and their colonial rulers. Official documents relating to the Djukas (1845-1863). 's Grav., 1977. Wrappers. XI,113 pp. € 20,00

1261 **HARTSINCK, Jan Jacob.** Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wilde Kust in Zuid-America, betreffende de aardrykskunde en historie des lands, de zeeden en gewoontes der inwooners, de dieren, vogels, visschen, boomen en gewassen, als mede de eerste ontdekking dier kust, de bezittingen der Spanjaarden; Franschen en Portugeezen en voornaamelyk de volkplantingen der Nederlanderen, als Essequebo, Demerary, Berbice, Suriname, en derzelver rivieren .. Waarby komt eene verhandeling over den aart en de gewoontes der neger-slaaven. Amsterdam, Gerrit Tielenburg, 1770. 2 volumes. 4to. Contemporary blind-tooled Russia (top and foot of spines skillfully rep.). Titles printed in red and black, engraving of coin in text, 7 engraved maps and plans (6 folding) and 7 engraved plates (2 folding) by J. van Schley. XII,(4),520; (2),(521-)962,(15) pp. € 3.250,00

First edition. - Describes the commerce of the Dutch West India Company, the Company of Berbice, and the Society of Surinam in Guiana. 'This description of Guiana or the Wild Coast of South America, its geography, history, inhabitants, animals, with an account of its discovery and the colonies of the Spaniards, French and Portuguese, is said by Mr. Warden to be *by far the best work ever published on the countries described*. The author, Jan Jacob Hartsinck (1716-1779) was Director of the West India Company, and a man of very high standing, who had access to all the authorities (*Sabin*). Including an account of the rebellion in Surinam (1763-64) in which the colony had lost almost half of its black and perhaps an even larger percentage of its white population. - 'A comprehensive early work on the three Guianas' (*Von Hünersdorff I, p.666*). - A classic history of Surinam. - A fine copy. *Sabin 30712; Tiele 457; Muller, America, p.76; Cat. NHSM I, p.281; Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 2560.*

1262 **HEEMSKERK, A.** Reisindrukken uit West-Indië. Medegedeeld in de vergadering van de 'Vereeniging voor Suriname', in den 23sten november 1878. Amsterdam, A. van Oosterzee, (1878). Sm.8vo. Original printed wrappers (sl. dam; spine with tape). With large folding map depicting Suriname and two inset maps of the Dutch Antilles. 47 pp. € 215,00
Travel impressions from Surinam and British Guiana, in 1875. - Scarce. - From the library of the Dutch parliament.
Suriname-catalogus Universiteitsbibliotheek Amsterdam 2597; not in Muller, America, Tiele, or Sabin.

1263 **HELMAN, Albert. (L. Lichtveld).** Zaken, zending en bezinning. De romantische kroniek van een tweehonderdjarige Surinaamse firma (C. Kersten & Co N.V.). Paramaribo, 1968. Boards. With many illustrations. 219 pp. € 20,00

1264 **HELMIG VAN DER VEGT, A.** Proeve eener handleiding om het Neger-Engelsch, zoo als hetzelfde over het algemeen binnen de kolonie Suriname gesproken wordt, gedurende de reis derwaarts te leeren verstaan en spreken; onmisbaar voor elken Nederlander, die zich met der woon aldaar denkt te vestigen, en zamengesteld ten dienste van jonge zeevarenden, kolonisten en van het zendelingshuis te Rotterdam. Amsterdam, P.N. van Kampen, 1844. Sm.8vo. Later half cloth, with green morocco title-label to spine, uncut (original printed backwrapper preserved). 56 pp. € 450,00

Very early manual of Sranan, Negro-English language of Surinam. - Scarce.
Voorhoeve-Donicie 108A; Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 2748; Sabin31263.

1265 **HELSDINGEN, W.H. van.** De staatsregeling van Suriname van 1955. Historische toelichting en praktijk. 's Grav., 1957. Cloth. XVI,440 pp. € 18,00

1266 **HERDENKING 2 EEUWEN SURINAME ZENDING 1735-1935.** (Zeist, 1935). 4to. Wrappers. With illustrations. 108 pp. € 35,00

1267 **HERSKOVITS, M.J. and Fr.S.** Rebel destiny among the bush negroes of Dutch Guiana. (Evanston, 1934). Reprint. Amst., (1960). Cloth. With 15 plates. XVII,366 pp. € 35,00

1268 **HERSKOVITS, M.J. and Fr.S.** Surinam folk-lore. With transcriptions of Suriname songs and musicological analysis by M. Kolinski. N.Y., 1936. Cloth. With 26 (of 27 ?) photographic plates (pl. 25 apparently not printed). XX,(2),766 pp. € 425,00
This work is concerned with the negroes of the coastal region of Surinam, or more strictly speaking, of the city of Paramaribo, where the greatest portion of the ethnological information, and the tales, were gathered. - Very rare standard work.

1269 **HOUVEN VAN OORT, A.J. van der.** Het regeerings-reglement van Suriname. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1895. Boards. VI,270 pp. - *Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 2944b.* € 40,00

1270 **HOVE, O. ten, H.E. HELSTONE, W. HOOGBERGEN.** Surinaamse emancipatie 1863. Familienamen en plantages. Amst., Utr., 2003. Wrappers. With illustrations. 175 pp. - *Bronnen voor de Studie van Suriname. - Volume I (of a series of 9) giving the names of the slaves, the owners and the plantations in Surinam.* € 40,00

1271 **HOVE, O. ten, W. HOOGBERGEN, H.E. HELSTONE.** Surinaamse emancipatie 1863. Paramaribo: slaven en eigenaren. Utr., 2004). Wrappers. With illustrations. 443 pp. - (BSS). € 55,00

- 1272 **JANSEN, P. en D. JANSEN-Van Nes.** Arm Suriname. Land van onmogelijkheden. Voorburg, 1973. Wrappers. With illustrations. 44 pp. € 15,00
- 1273 **JONGE, J. de.** Licht en duisternis. De Surinaamse schilder Leo Glans 1911-1980. Samenstelling oeuvrecatalogus Colette Henriëtte. Voorwoord Marc Simon. Enschede, 2005. 4to. Boards, with dustwrapper. With 368 illustrations (several in colours). 176 pp. € 30,00
- 1274 **JUDA, M(arcus).** Vierde open brief aan allen die belang stellen in de toekomst van Suriname. Amst., P.M. van der Made, 1870.
Original printed wrappers. 16 pp. € 30,00
The three preceding letters on Surinam were published in 1869.
Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 3248.
- 1275 **KALFF, S.** Een Surinaamsch gouverneur uit de 18e eeuw (Jan Jacob Mauricius 1742-1751). (No pl., ca. 1920). Wrappers. (45) pp. - (*Offprint*). € 30,00
- 1276 **KARSTEN, R.** De Britsch-Indiërs in Suriname. Een korte schets benevens een handleiding voor de beginselen van het Hindi. Met een voorwoord van F.G. Schalkwijk en J.Ph Vogel. 's Grav., 1930. Wrappers. XIII, 129 pp. € 60,00
- 1277 **KEMPEN, M. van.** Een geschiedenis van de Surinaamse literatuur 1596-1957 & de orale literatuur. (Breda, 2003). Large 8vo. 2 volumes. Boards, in slipcase. With numerous illustrations. 1396 pp. - *Standard work.* € 135,00
- 1278 **KLERK, C.J.M. de.** Cultus en ritueel van het orthodoxe hindoeïsme in Suriname. Amst., 1951. Wrappers. With 8 photographic illustrations. 292 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 45,00
- 1279 **KLERK, C.J.M. de.** De immigratie der Hindostanen in Suriname. Amst., 1953. Wrappers. 247 pp. € 45,00
- 1280 **KOELEWIJN, C.** Oral literature of the Trio Indians of Surinam. In collaboration with P. Rivière. Dordrecht, 1987. Wrappers. XIV, 312 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 35,00
- 1281 **KRAAL, J. FELHOEN.** Emily Hahn's boek over Aphra Behn, romantiek en feiten. ('s Grav., 1951). Wrappers. With map. (10) pp. - (*Offprint W.I.Gids*). € 15,00
- 1282 **KRARUP NIELSEN, Aage.** Helvedet hinsides havet en straffefanges optegnelser Fra Guyana. Kobenhav, 1937. Half leather. With many photographic illustrations of the prison and the prisoners in French Guyana. 213 pp. € 125,00
- 1283 **KRONENBURG, J.** Door Suriname. Reisherinneringen uit ons missiegebied. Amst., F.H.J. Bekker, 1897.
Original printed wrappers (spine rep.). 92 pp. € 45,00

Travel-reminiscences of our mission in Suriname. - (Small libr. stamp on title-page).
Suriname-catalogus Universiteitsbibliotheek Amsterdam 3701.

1284 **LAMMERS, Adriaan François.** Bedenkingen bij het lezen van het artikel: Koloniën, voorkomende in het 7de deel der bijdragen tot de huishouding van staat van G.K. Grave van Hogendorp. Amst., G.S. Leeneman van der Kroe, 1824. Wrappers. 45 pp. - *On Suriname.* € 100,00

1285 **LAMUR, C.** The American takeover. Industrial emergence and Alcoa's expansion in Guyana and Suriname 1914-1921. Dordrecht, 1985. Wrappers. With plates. VI,209 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 25,00

1286 **LAMUR, H.E.** The demographic evolution of Surinam 1920 - 1970. A socio-demographic analysis. The Hague, 1973. Wrappers. With folding map. VIII,207 pp. - (*V.K.I.*) € 30,00

1287 **LAMUR, H.E.** Family name & kinship of emancipated slaves in Suriname. Tracing ancestors. Familienaam & verwantschap van geëmancipeerde slaven in Suriname. Zoeken naar voorouders. Amst., 2004. 2 volumes. Cloth, in slipcase. With some illustrations. 1520 pp. € 175,00
This is a remarkable book that brings together facts about a crucial moment in the history of Dutch slavery: information on all the individual slaves in Suriname on 1 July 1863, when slavery was abolished.

1288 **LANS, W.H.** Bijdrage tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname. 's Grav., Nederlandsche Maatschappij van Schoone Kunsten, 1842.
Original printed green wrappers with wood-engravings on sides (spine rep.). With several nice wood-engravings. IV,195,(10) pp. € 225,00
Contributions to the knowledge of Surinam; several chapters dealing with slavery. 'In 1842 gaf Lans in een kleine en decoratief bedoelde illustratie in zijn boek *Bijdragen tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname* het zware werk tussen het manshoge suikerriet weer als een middagje schoffelen in de moestuin' (*Kolfin, Van de slavenzweep en de muze, p.70*). - (Some foxing).
Tiele 642; Sabin, 38932; Muller, America, 3058; Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 3878; Work p.268.

1289 **LEGÈNE, P.M.** De gevloekte plantage. (1e druk). Den Haag, (1951). Half cloth. With illustrations by E. Schütz. 166 pp. € 20,00

1290 **LENDERS, M.** Strijders voor het lam. Leven en werken van Hernhutter Broeders en -Zusters in Suriname, 1735-1900. Leiden, 1996. Wrappers. XII,451 pp. - (*KITLV*). € 30,00

1291 **LICHTVELD, Lou. (Red.).** Culturele activiteit in Suriname. Beginselen, feiten en problemen. Paramaribo, 1957. Wrappers. With plates. 146 pp. € 15,00

1292 **LICHTVELD, Lou.** Suriname. A new nation in South America. Paramaribo, 1959. 4to. Half cloth, with dustwrapper. With many photographic illustrations by C.F.A. Bruijning. 166 pp. € 30,00

1293 **LIER, R. van.** Tropische tribaden. Een verhandeling over homoseksualiteit en homoseksuele vrouwen in Suriname. Dordr., 1986. Wrappers. 84 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 18,00

1294 **LIER, R.A.J. van.** Frontier society. A social analysis of the history of Surinam. Den Haag, 1971. Cloth. VI,441 pp. € 65,00

1295 **LINDE, J.M. van der.** Het visioen van Herrnhut en het apostolaat der Moravische Broeders in Suriname 1735 - 1863. The vision of Herrnhut and the apostolate of the Moravian Brethren in Surinam 1735 - 1863. Paramaribo, 1956. Cloth. XV,264 pp. € 45,00

1296 **LOON, C.J. van.** Rapport over de exploratie van het Lawagebied. 's Grav., Algemeene Landsdrukkerij, 1904. Half cloth. With 7 folding maps and profils. 119 pp. € 55,00

Investigation into the gold-mining industry in Suriname, particularly in the Lawa area. - *Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 4122.*

1297 **LUYN, Dirk Govert van.** De Palmentuin. (1951). Original etching, signed by the artist. ca. 38,5 x 26,5 cm € 125,00
Fine etching depicting the Palmentuin in Paramaribo by 'Dick' van Luyn (1896-1981). *Scheen I, p.733; Jacobs II, p.70.*

1298 **MANUMISSION. - DE GOUVERNEUR DER KOLONIE SURINAME** - Nademaal de persoon van H. Clemens .. tot ons vervoegd heeft, verzoekende brieven van manumissie voor de slavin Harriette, geboren in 1800, wier moedersnaam onbekend is, bekend staande ten name van plantage *Johanna Maria* (district Coronie) welke het beroep van huisbediende heeft gekozen ... zoo is het. dat wij .. manumissie verleen en .. gevende wij aan haar de voornamen van Charlotte Harriette en den familienaam van Uithoorn .. verzoekende derhalve .. om de voornoemde Charlotte Harriette Uithoorn op vertoon dezes, voor een' vrijen persoon te erkennen. Paramaribo, December 9, 1861.

Broadside with woodcut coat of arms on top, letterpress printed form filled in in brown ink, signed by governor-general Van Lansberge and various government officials. € 1.650,00

Official document to grant freedom to a slave in Surinam. Dutch slave-trade was abolished in 1814 and slavery in 1863. The slaves in Surinam by paying redemption money, by their selves or by their masters, could get a conditional release. Mostly domestic slaves were manumissioned as a reward for loyal service. The slaves were given names by the government, often they were named after the plantation where they worked. Reinhard Frans Cornelis van Lansberge was governor-general in Surinam

from 1859 till 1867. - (Skilfully restored). - Very scare 'document humain'.
Ten Hove & Dragtenstein, Manumissies in Suriname, 5734.

1299 **MEDENDORP, CL., e.a.** Licht en luimen, of W.E.H. Winkels, tekenaar in Suriname in de 19e eeuw. Paramaribo, 1994. Wrappers. With illustrations. 49 pp. -
(*Mededelingen Surinaams Museum*). € 15,00

1300 **MEIDEN, G.W. van der.** Betwist bestuur. Een eeuw strijd om de macht in Suriname 1651-1753. (Amst., 1987). Boards. With plates. 163 pp. € 25,00

1301 **MINTZ, S.W. en R. PRICE.** De geboorte van de Afrikaans-Amerikaanse cultuur. Leiden, 2003. Wrappers. XVI,88 pp. € 18,00

1302 **MITRASING, F.E.M.** Constitutionele regelingen van Suriname. Verzameling van rechtsregelingen betreffende de Surinaamse staat. 's Grav., 1966. Wrappers. XII,296 pp. € 30,00

1303 **MUNNICK, O.M. de.** Het rijke ertsland Suriname en zijn problemen. Het ontstaan en het bedrijf van de Surinaamsche Bauxiet Maatschappij in woord en beeld. Hengelo, 1946. Half cloth. With 6 facsimiles and 36 plates. 157 pp. € 15,00

1304 **NAGEL-de GROOT, M.** Achteraf bekeken. Architectuur in Suriname 1951 tot 1969. Bouwwerken ontworpen door ir. P.J. Nagel (1921-1997). (No pl., 2005). 4to. Boards. With ca. 500 photographic illustrations. 277 pp. € 65,00

1305 **NETSCHER, A(driaan) D(avid) van der GON.** Beschouwing van het op den 25e oktober 1858, aan de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal voorgesteld ontwerp van wet ter afschaffing der slavernij in Suriname, voornamelijk ter aanwijzing der noodzakelijkheid om eene gelijktijdige en voldoende immigratie door wetsbepalingen mogelijk te maken en te verzekeren. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1859. Original printed wrappers. 50 pp. € 225,00

Van der Gon Netscher (1811-97), a coffee and sugar planter in the West Indies, published several pamphlets concerning slavery in Surinam. His reflection of October 25 1858 addressed to the States General was published a few years before the abolition of slavery in the Netherlands (1862).

Sabin 52348; Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 2281

1306 **NETSCHER, Adriaan David van der GON.** De opheffing van de slavernij en de toekomst van Nederlandsch West-Indie. October 1862. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1862. Original printed wrappers. 37 pp. € 225,00

His reflection of October 1862 addressed to the States General was published 2 months after the abolition of slavery in the Netherlands (August 8, 1862).

Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 2288; not in Sabin.

1307 **NETSCHER, Adriaan David van der GON.** Werking van de wet tot opheffing der slavernij in de Nederlandsche West-Indische koloniën, en middelen om Suriname van verder verval te redden. November 1866. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1866. Modern wrappers. 52 pp. € 225,00

His reflection of November 1866 addressed to the States General was published 4 years after the abolition of slavery in the Netherlands (August 8, 1862).

Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 2291; not in Sabin.

1308 **OOSTINDIE, G. en E. MADURO.** In het land van de overheerser. II Antillianen en Surinamers in Nederland, 1634/1667-1954. 2e druk. Dordr., 1986. 4to. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With numerous illustrations. XI,254 pp. - (V.K.I.). € 25,00

1309 **ORT, J.W.C.** Surinaams verhaal. Vestiging van de Hervormde kerk in Suriname (1667-1800). Zutphen, 2000. Wrappers. With illustrations. 317 pp. € 30,00

1310 **PAËRL, H.** Geschiedenis van Suriname. Verteld en getekend. Amst., 1975. Oblong 8vo. Wrappers. With cartoons. 51 pp. € 15,00

1311 **PANDAY, R.M.N.** Agriculture in Surinam 1650-1950. (An inquiry into the causes of its decline). Amst., 1959. Wrappers. XI,226 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 40,00

1312 **POLAK, J.A.** Historisch overzicht van de goudindustrie in Suriname. 's Grav., 1908. Cloth (sl. dam.). With folding map. 268 pp. € 30,00

1313 **POLIMÉ, T.S. & H.U.E. THODEN VAN VELZEN.** Vluchtelingen, opstandelingen en andere Bosnegers van Oost-Suriname, 1986-1988. (Utr., 1988). Wrappers. With illustrations. 127 pp. - (BSA). € 18,00

1314 **POLL, W. van de.** Koninklijk bezoek Suriname. 's Grav., (1955). 4to. Cloth. With 118 photographic illustrations. 120 pp. € 25,00

1315 **POLL, W. van de.** Suriname. Een fotoreportage van land en volk. 2e druk. 's Grav., 1951. 4to. Cloth with dustwrapper. With many photohraphic plates by the author. 64,199 pp. € 35,00

1316 **POS, H. (Red.).** Schrijvers prentenboek van Suriname. Amst., 1979. Wrappers. With illustrations. 40 pp. € 15,00

1317 **PRAAG, Juda van.** Art. 6 van het reglement op het beleid der regeering in de kolonie Suriname. Leiden, S.C. van Doesburgh, 1887. Original printed wrappers (spine rep.). 96 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *Suriname-Catalogus U.B. Amsterdam 5289.* € 50,00

1318 **PRAAG, S. van.** Een immigratie-fonds voor Suriname. Amst., 1879. Wrappers (spine sl.dam.). 60 p. - *Suriname-Catalogus U.B. Amsterdam 5291.* € 30,00

1319 **PRICE, R.** Saramaka social structure. Analysis of a Maroon society in Surinam. Puerto Rico, 1975. Wrappers. With maps. 177 pp. - (*Car. Monograph Series*).
€ 35,00

1320 **(PRUDHOMME, Louis).** Reise nach Guiana und Cayenne, nebst einer Uebersicht der ältern dahin gemachten reisen und neuern Nachrichten von diesem Lande, dessen Bewohnern und den vorigen europäischen Colonien, besonders den französischen. Aus dem Französischen. Frankfurt, Anton Pichler, 1799.
Sm.8vo. Contemporary half vellum, with orange morocco title-label to spine. With folding map of French Guiana, with inset map of the island of Cayenne and plan of the city, and engraved plate. VI,(2),296 pp. € 595,00
First German edition. - The work gives a short historical introduction, a description of the plants and animals of Guiana, the customs of the Indians, the European colonies (of France, Spain, Portugal and the Netherlands) and annotations on the languages of the Indians in the neighbourhood of Cayenne. - With fine map. - (Lacks first free endpaper). - A nice copy.
Cf. Cat. Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam 5381; Sabin 66412; The James Ford Bell Library P545; Leclerc 1210; Chadenet 671;

1321 **PULLE, A.** An enumeration of the vascular plants known from Surinam, together with their distribution and synonymy. Leiden, 1906. Wrappers. With folding map. 8,555 pp. € 40,00

1322 **PYTTERSEN Tz., H(endrik).** Door een rooden draad verbonden. Armverzorging. - Emigratie. - Suriname. Den Haag, M. van der Beek, 1892.
Original printed wrappers. 57 pp. € 95,00
Connection of the system of poor relief, emigration and Suriname.
Suriname-Cat. UB Amsterdam 5404.

1323 **(QUANDT, Christlieb).** Nachricht von Suriname und seinen Einwohnern sonderlich den Arawacken, Warauen und Karaiben, von den nützlichsten Gewächsen und Thieren des Landes, den Geschäften der dortigen Missionarien der Brüderunität und der Sprache der Arawacken. Görlitz, 1807. Reprint with foreword by H.C. van Renselaar. (Amst., 1968). Cloth. With folding map and two plates. XIV,(2),316 pp.
€ 20,00

1324 **QUINTES BOSZ, A.J.A.** Drie eeuwen grondpolitiek in Suriname. (Three centuries of landpolicy in Surinam). Een historische studie van de achtergrond en de ontwikkeling van de Surinaamse rechten op de grond. Assen, 1954. Wrappers. IX,487 pp.
- (*Thesis*). € 45,00

1325 **RADERS, R.F. van.** Memorie aan den koning, ingediend den 3 julij 1852, door den generaal-majoor R.F. Baron van Raders, rakende zijn bekomen ontslag als gouverneur der kolonie Suriname, benevens de daartoe behorende Bijlagen. 2e druk. (*Met:*) Vervolg der Bijlagen. 's Grav., Erven Doorman, 1852-53.

2 volumes in 1. Original printed green wrappers (spine dam). 40,III,52; VI,185 pp.

€ 175,00

With autograph presentation inscription by the author. - Memorandum, with supplement, to the king, submitted on July 3rd 1852 concerning his dismissal as governor from Surinam.

Sabin 67412; Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 5442.

1326 **RAMEL, (Jean Pierre).** Journal ou temoignage de l' adjudant général Ramel, commandant de la garde du corps legislatif de la Republique française, l'un des déportés à la Guyanne après le 18. Fructidor (4 Septbre (sic) 1797. Sur quelques faits à cette journée, sur le transport, le séjour et l'évasion de quelques uns des déportés. Leipsic, 1799.

Sm.8vo. Contemporary boards. With folding engraved map of French and Dutch Guiana. VIII,271,(4) pp.

€ 475,00

Several editions, with different city names, were published in the same year. - A narrative of exile to the French prison colony Cayenne, in Guiana, that befell victims of the French Revolution; including some account of travel in that colony. Dealing with the events of Ramel, Pichegru, Barthélémy, Barbé-Marbois and others, giving facts relative to the voyage, residence and escape. With fine map.

Cf. Sabin 67627; James Ford Bell Library R 29.

1327 **RAMOS, A.** Die Negerkulturen in der neuen Welt. Übersetzt und eingeleitet von R. Katz. Erlenbach, (1947). Cloth. With photographic plates. 203 pp.

€ 30,00

1328 **DE HOGE REGEERING, MINDERE COLLEGIEN EN BEDIENDEN DER PROVINCIE VAN SURINAME; nevens een lyste der gouverneurs generaal, en commandeurs, zedert den jare 1683.** Amst., G. Bos en C. Wilt, 1754. Sm.8vo.

Wrappers. (16) pp. - (*Offprint*).

€ 50,00

1329 **REGERINGSPROGRAMMA. SURINAME.** (No pl.), 1955. 8vo. Wrappers.

€ 30,00

1330 **REITSMA, E.** Maria Sibylla Merian & daughters. In collaboration with van S. Ulenberg. Zwolle, 2008. Boards. With 160 coloured illustrations. 256 p.

€ 45,00

1331 **REITSMA, E.** Maria Sibylla Merian & dochters. Met medewerking van S.

Ulenberg. Zwolle, 2008. Boards. With 160 coloured illustrations. 256 p.

€ 45,00

1332 **RENSELAAR, H.C. van, J. VOORHOEVE.** Rapport over een ethnologische studiereis naar Mata. 's Grav., 1962. Wrappers. (33) pp. - (*Offprint BKI*).

€ 15,00

1333 **RIDDER, J. Herman de.** Een levensteeken op een doodenveld. Schoonhoven, S.E. van Nooten, 1857.

Original embossed brown cloth, lettered in gilt (extremities of spine sl. dam.). With engraved pictorial title-page by W. Steelink. 189 pp. € 275,00

'Naar genre en inhoud duidelijk geïnspireerd door Van Hoëvell is *Een levensteeken op een doodenveld* (1857) door de remonstrantse predikant Jan Herman de Ridder (1816-1886). Het boek begint als een fictioneel stuk proza dat op levendige wijze historische figuren als de marronleiders Baron, Jolicoeur en Boni, de Zweedse officier Dahlberg en de Schotse officier Stedman ten tonele voert. Enkele essayistische bespiegelingen hebben het proza al afgewisseld, als met hoofdstuk V een vertoog over de slavernij begint, compleet met voetnoten. Met hoofdstuk VII verkrijgt het boek geheel het karakter van een reisverslag .. (vervolgens) verandert het boek opnieuw van karakter en wordt het een geschiedenis van de bosnegerzending der Evangelische Broedergemeente' (*Van Kempen, Surinaamse literatuur, p. 319-320*). On slavery, rebels, Moravian Brethren, etc in Surinam. - Scarce. *Suriname-Cat. UB Amsterdam* 5678.

1334 **RODSCHIED, Ernst Karl.** Medizinische und chirurgische Bemerkungen über das Klima, die Lebensweise und Krankheiten der Einwohner der hollaendischen Kolonie Rio Essequibo. Frankfurt, Jäger, 1796.

Sm.8vo. Original boards. XII,320 pp. € 1.495,00

First edition. - Rare early work on climate, topography and diseases in the Dutch colony of Essequibo, Guyana. With ample chapters on native's customs. - (Age-browned).

Sabin 72571; *Muller, America*, 567.

1335 **RODWAY, James.** In the Guiana forest. Studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. With an introduction by Grant Allen. N.Y., Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894.

Original green cloth, spine gilt, a.e.g. With frontispiece and 15 photographic plates. XXIII,242 pp. € 150,00

From the contents: The forest; The man of the forest; The animals of the forest; Interdependence of plants and animals; The struggle for life; On the rivers and creeks; Up in the trees; In the swamp; On the sand-reef and mountains; On the sea-shore; In the tropical gardens; etc.

1336 **SACK, Albert von.** Reize naar Surinamen, verblijf aldaar, en terugtogt over Noord-Amerika naar Europa. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Haarlem, Erven François Bohn, 1821.

3 volumes in 1. Contemporary half calf (joints splitting but holding). With 3 identical engraved titles after W.M. Craig by D. Veelwaard (sl. foxed). XII,250; II,264; II,164 pp. € 795,00

Account of the author's first and second expedition in a series of letters. He devoted much attention to describing all aspects of plantation life and gives his opinions regarding the slaves and native peoples he encountered. Also presenting a detailed account

of the agriculture, climate, natural history, commerce and customs. Before departing for Europe he stopped in Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore and Alexandria.

Tiele 953; *Cat. NHSM I*, p.283; *Sabin* 74751; *Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam* 5835; *Work* p.278.

1337 **SCHEMERING REELFS, Chr.** Het Surinaamsche regerings-reglement van 1865. Amst., C. van Helden, 1867. Original printed wrappers. 102 pp. - (*Thesis*). - *Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam* 5944. € 50,00

1338 **SCHOMBURGK, Robert Hermann.** Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko während der Jahre 1835-1839. Nach seinen Berichten und Mittheilungen an die geographische Gesellschaft in London herausgegeben von O.A. Schomburgk. Mit einem Vorwort von Alexander von Humboldt und dessen Abhandlung über einige wichtige astronomische Positionen Guiana's. Leipzig., Georg Wigand, 1841. Contemporary half calf gilt (very slightly damaged). With folding map and 6 lithographed plates, all coloured by hand and finished with gum arabic. XXIV,510 pp. € 2,250,00

First edition. - In 1830, after his brief career as a Virginia tobacco merchant ended when a fire destroyed his business, Schomburgk (1804-1865) travelled to the West Indies, where he undertook a natural history survey of the coasts of Anegada in the British Virgin Islands. His work there came to the attention of Great Britain's Royal Geographical Society, which, in 1831, commissioned him to explore the interior of British Guiana. During 1831-5 he explored the rivers Essequibo (the sources of which he was the first to reach), Corentyn, and Berbice, and investigated in detail the capabilities of the colony of British Guiana. By his journey across the interior from the Essequibo to Esmeralda on the Orinoco he was enabled to connect his observations with those of his countryman, Humboldt. He later surveyed the boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. With bright hand-coloured views. - *A fine copy.* - *Sabin* 77791; *R. Löschner, Deutsche Künstler in Lateinamerika*, p.98; *Howgego* p.533/534.

1339 **SIMONS, R.D.** Het Neger-Engelsch. Spraakkunst en taaleigen. Eerste stuk (all published). (Paramaribo), Gouvernement van Suriname, 1941. Wrappers. 100,(3) pp. - *Voorhoeve & Donicie* 67. € 45,00

1340 **STAAL, G.J. & H.G. STEINBERG.** Ons Suriname. De zending der Evangelische Broedergemeente in Nederlandsch Guyana. 's Grav., (1933). Cloth. With 5 diagrams, 27 maps, and 40 plates. VIII,352 pp. € 30,00

1341 **STAHEL, G. en D.C. GEYSKES.** Drie verkenningsvluchten boven Suriname's binnenlanden met het K.L.M.-vliegtuig 'De Snip'. Leiden, (1940). Wrappers. With 2 folding maps and 5 photographic illustrations. (16) pp. - (*Bulletin Mij ter Bevordering van het Natuurkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Koloniën*). € 20,00

1342 **STAHEL, G.** De nuttige planten van Suriname. 2e, vermeerde druk.
Paramaribo, 1944. Wrappers. 239 pp. - (*Bull. Dep.Landbouwproefstation in Suriname*).
€ 40,00

1343 **STAHEL, Gerold.** Verslag van een dienstreis naar Centraal-Amerika, 1 februari - 2 april 1923 ('met het oog op de plannen voor het hervatten der bacoencultuur in Suriname'). Paramaribo, J.H. Oliviera, 1924. Wrappers. With 18 photographic plates.
73 pp. - (*Dept. Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel in Suriname*). € 25,00

1344 **STEDMAN, John Gabriel.** Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from the year 1772, to 1777: elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions .. with an account of the Indians .. & negroes of Guinea. 2nd edition, corrected. London, J. Johnson, 1806.
2 volumes. 4to. Later half calf (Edmund LLOYD Harley), spines gilt in compartments, with green morocco title labels to spines. With aquatint frontispiece, engraved vignettes on titles, 3 folding maps and 77 aquatint plates (including a large folding view of Paramaribo) by William Blake, Francesco Bartolozzi, a.o. (foxed as usual).
XVIII,423,(4); IV,419,(5) pp. € 3.850,00

First published in 1796, it has gone through more than twenty editions in six languages; with armorial bookplate of Anthony Wilkinson. - Captain John Gabriel Stedman, an officer in the Scots Brigade in Holland, volunteered for service against the negroes in Dutch Guiana. While out there he to all intents married the subject of plate 8, Joanna, a Mulatto, and had a son by her, who became a midshipsman in the British Navy, but died young. 'While he did his duty as a soldier .. he does not disguise his sympathy with the rebels .. His description of the cruelties practised on the negroes, and of the moral deterioration resulting to their masters, forms one of the most vivid indictments of slavery that have ever been penned' (*DNB*). Stedman (1744-1797), a keen observer living for more than four years in the colony of Surinam, derives much of what he reports from first-hand observation, but even his reports of hearsay represent key primary data, in that they disclose rich details about everyday plantation discourse. The text consists of the romance with Joanna and his efforts to gain her freedom, the military campaigns against the rebel slaves, his relations with other soldiers, particularly his commanding officer, Fourgeoud, the description and investigation of exotic flora and fauna, the description of Amerindian and African slave life, and most important, the description and analysis of relations between planters and slaves. The engravings show the habitations of both the natives and the Europeans, local flora and fauna, ships, forts, tools, battle plans, and map of the area. - A first-hand account of an eighteenth-century slave society. - Apart from stains on the plates due to the quality of the paper, a good copy.

Sabin 91075; Abbey, Travel, 719; Cox II, p.285; Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 6452.

1345 **STEDMAN, John Gabriel. POSTE DE MAGDENBERG SUR LA TEMPATY-CRIQUE.** (Paris, 1798). Engraving by Tardieu l'ainé. C. 7,5 x 13 cm. - *From: Stedman, Voyage à Surinam. - Plantation Maagdenberg near the Commewijne.* € 35,00

1346 **STEDMAN, John Gabriel. VIEW OF CALAYS & THE CREEK CASWINI-CA.** (London, 1796). Engraving. C. 7,5 x 13 cm. - *(From: Stedman, Narrative of a five years' expedition). - Settlement near the Commewijne.* € 35,00

1347 **STEDMAN, John Gabriel. VIEW OF MAGDENBERGH, ON TEMPATE CREEK.** (London, 1796). Engraving. C. 7,5 x 13 cm. - *(From: Stedman, Narrative of a five years' expedition). - Plantation Maagdenberg near the Commewijne.* € 35,00

1348 **STEDMAN, John Gabriel. VUE DE LA RADE ET DE LA VILLE DE PARAMARIBO.** (Paris, 1798).
Engraved view of the roadstead of Paramaribo with ships in the foreground, by Tardieu l'ainé. C. 16 x 41,5 cm. € 395,00
From the French edition of John Gabriel Stedman's *Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the revolted negroes of Surinam.* - Fine panoramic view.

1349 **STICHTING SURINAAMS MUSEUM. 5 odd numbers of the Mededelingen.** Paramaribo, 1973-76. 5 issues. Wrappers. With illustrations. € 18,00

1350 **STIPRIAAN, A. van.** Surinaams contrast. Roofbouw en overleven in een Caraïbische plantagekolonie 1750-1863. Leiden, 1993. Wrappers. With tables and illustrations. XIII,(3),494 pp. - *(Caribbean series 13).* € 30,00

1351 **STOCKUM, A.J. van.** Een ontdekkingstocht in de binnenlanden van Suriname. Dagboek van de Saramacca-expeditie. Amst., G.P. Tierie, 1905. 8vo. Original decorated cloth (sl. soiled). With 4 maps (1 folding) and several photographic plates. 324 pp. - *Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 6501.* € 80,00

1352 **STOCKUM, A.J. van.** Verslag van de Saramacca-expeditie. Leiden, 1904. 2 volumes. Half cloth (sl. soiled). With 4 maps (1 folding) and several photographic plates. € 80,00
First edition, in *Tijdschrift KNAG.* - Second scientific expedition in Suriname, *The Saramacca-expedition*, November 1902 - May 1903, under the leadership of A.J. van Stockum with the assistance of A.A. Tulle and P.J. de Kock. The expedition reached the source of the Saramacca-river.
Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 6502.

- 1353 **SURINAM. - DEDUCTIE UIT DE NAAM EN WEGENS EDZART VAN BURMANIA VAN BAKKEVEEN**, wegens hem zelve en als man en voogd over zyn huisvrouw Maria Anna Pieterzon: (eerder wed. Johannes Leonardus van Son:) met wien hy in gemeenschap van goederen getrouwd is, echtelieden, woonagtig binnen Haarlem, deducen op ende tegens Constantinus van Son, koopman, woonagtig binnen Amsterdam, deduceerde. (No pl., 1778).
Folio. Old wrappers (sl. dam.). With 3 folding tables. 19,(52) pp. € 450,00
Law-suit concerning the selling by private contract of a plantation, with slaves, called *Tout-lui-(luy)-faut* in Surinam. Warranted by Edzart van Burmania with his signature verso title. The 'By-lagen' contain the texts of 18 relevant documents.
Not in Sabin, Knuttel or Suriname-Catalogus UB Amsterdam.
- 1354 **SURINAM. - LETTERS FROM F.C. MERKENS, dated Amsterdam, 23-5-1761.** Manuscript. 4to. 2 pp. € 85,00
Handwritten letter concerning juridical matters in connection with Helena Francina Rijnsdorp-Craffort in Surinam.
- 1355 **SURINAME. PARAMARIBO. WATERKANT EN PLEIN.** Haarlem, Kleyenberg & Co., (ca. 1914). Photographic plate. Ca. 60 x 73 cm. € 95,00
Fine view of several houses of the Waterkant, Onafhankelijkheidsplein (Oranjeplein), and the presidential palace (Governor's residence).
- 1356 **TACOMA, J.** American Indians from Suriname. A physical anthropological study. (N.pl.), 1963. Boards. With 20 plates. 180 pp. - (*Thesis*). € 30,00
- 1357 **TAUNAY, J.F.** Zult gij blijven sluimeren ? Een woord tot mijne medeburgers over koloniale belangen. Haarlem, Erven Loosjes, 1866.
Original printed wrappers. 56; 64 pp. € 95,00
On Dutch colonial government in the East and the West Indies, slavery, the cultivation system, etc. - *Cat. KITLV p.87; Suriname-Cat. UB Amsterdam 6798.*
- 1358 **THODEN VAN VELZEN, H.U.E. & W. van WETERING.** The Great Father and the Danger. Religious cults, material forces, and collective fantasies in the world of the Surinamese Maroons. Dordrecht, 1988. Wrappers. With illustrations. XIV,451 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 65,00
- 1359 **THURN, Everard F. im.** Notes on British Guiana. A paper read before the *Royal Colonial Institute*, Dec. 13, 1892. (London), 1892. Original printed wrappers. 31 pp. - *Reprinted, by permission, from the 'Proceedings' of the Institute.* € 85,00
- 1360 **TJIN, R.** Suriname onafhankelijk. Suriname free. Srefidensi Sranan. Amst., 2000. 4to. Wrappers. With many coloured photographic illustrations. 62 pp. € 15,00

- 1361 **DE ECONOMISCHE TOESTAND VAN SURINAME IN 1925.** Verslag uitgebracht door de Vereeniging voor Handel en Nijverheid in Suriname. Paramaribo, J.H. Oliviera, (1926). Wrappers. 33 pp. € 20,00
- 1362 **TAA, A. van.** Suriname 1900-1940. Dev., 1946. Cloth. With many illustrations. 218 pp. € 15,00
- 1363 **SAMENGEVATTE VERORDENINGEN EN RESOLUTIEËN BETREKKING HEBBENDE OP DE GOUDINDUSTRIE IN SURINAME benevens de verordening omtrent de heffing van in- en uitvoerrechten.** Amst., 1900. Half cloth. 93 pp. € 35,00
- 1364 **VERSCHUUREN, S.** Suriname. Geschiedenis in hoofdlijnen. 's Grav., 1991. Wrappers. 136 pp. € 18,00
- 1365 **VINK, St.** Suriname door het oog van Julius Muller. Fotografie 1882-1902. Amst., 1997. 4to. Wrappers. With 56 photographic illustrations. 96 pp. € 20,00
- 1366 **VOX GUYANAE.** Tweemaandelijks tijdschrift .. onder redactie van Lou Lichtveld, H. Pos, L.L.E Rens, W.L. Salm. Jrg. I-III. Paramaribo, 1954-1959. In issues. Wrappers. - *All published.* - (*Missing III,5*). € 65,00
- 1367 **VRIES, Anne de.** Dagoe. De kleine bosneger. 3e druk. Nijkerk, (ca. 1960). Boards. With illustrations by C. van der Baan. 76 pp. € 15,00
- 1368 **VRUGGINK, H. en J. SARMO.** Surinaams-Javaans-Nederlands woordenboek. Leiden, 2001. Cloth. LXXVIII,442 pp. € 36,00
- 1369 **VUE DE CAYENNE.** (No pl., c. 1850). Engraving after de Sainson. C. 9 x 11,5 cm. - *Nice view with buildings and some local people.* € 35,00
- 1370 **WARNSINCK, J.C.M.** Abraham Crijnssen. De verovering van Suriname en zijn aanslag op Virginië in 1667. Amst., 1936. 8vo. Cloth, with dustwrapper. With portrait, 2 plates and 2 double-page maps. XII,183 pp. - (*WCZ IV*). - *Surinam was taken from the English in 1667 by this Zealand expedition under the leadership of Crijnssen.* € 125,00
- 1371 **WASSINK, J.Tj.** Kijk op Suriname. Amst., 1980. 4to. Boards. With ca. 200 coloured photographic illustrations. 125 pp. € 30,00
- 1372 **WEISS, H.** 'Ons Suriname'. Handboek voor zendingstudie. Den Haag, (1911). Cloth. With folding coloured map and several tinted photographic plates. (6),186 pp. € 30,00
- 1373 **WESENHAGEN, A.C.** Suriname. Iets over land en volk. Amst., (1896). Wrappers. 36 pp. - *Suriname-catalogus UB Amsterdam 7545.* € 18,00

1374 **WHITEHEAD, N.L.** Lords of the tiger spirit. A history of the Caribs in colonial Venezuela and Guyana 1498-1820. Dordrecht, 1988. Wrappers. With maps. X,250 pp. - (*Caribbean Series*). € 35,00

1375 **WIJNMALEN, Th(eodor) Ch(arles) L(ion)**. Deportatie naar Oost- of West-Indië. Rede uitgesproken in het Indisch Genootschap te 's Gravenhage. Gevolgd door eene nadere toelichting, uit onuitgegeven officiële bescheiden geput, een nota van Ph(ilip) J(ohannes) Bachiene en de debatten in de vergadering van den 9den maart 1875. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1875.
8vo. Original printed wrappers (spine sl. dam.). 138 pp. € 45,00
'Deportation to the East- or West-Indies', written by Wijnmalen (1841-1895), librarian of the Royal Library. 'Hij was, hoewel anti-revolutionnair, in de koloniale politiek een man van vooruitstrevende beginselen' (*NNBW IV, p.1491*). With further note by Bachiene (1814-1881). - *Not in Cat. KITLV*.

1376 **WIJNTUIN, E.** Louis Doedel. Martelaar voor het Surinaamse volk. (Paramaribo, 1998). Wrappers. With illustrations. 104 pp. € 20,00

1377 **WOLFF, H.J.** Historisch overzicht over Suriname 1613-1934. 's Grav., (1934). Wrappers. With folding map. 104 pp. € 15,00

1378 **WOUDE, Elisabeth van der**. Memorie van't geen bij mijn tijd is voorgevallen. Met het opzienbarende verslag van haar reis naar de Wilde Kust 1676-1677 (uitgegeven) door Kim Isolde Muller. Amst., Terra Incognita, 2001. Boards. With folding plan and many illustrations. 152 pp. € 18,00

1379 **WULLSCHLÄGEL, H.R.** Kurzgefasste Neger-Englische Grammatik. Bautzen, 1854. Reprint. Amst., 1965. Wrappers. 68 pp. € 18,00

1380 **ZIEL, H.F. de.** Johannes King. Life at Maripaston. The Hague, 1973. Wrappers. With portrait and map. VIII,142 pp. - (*VKI*). - *The Matuari Bush Negro Johannes King (c. 1830-1898) taught himself to read and write at an advanced age*. € 35,00

1381 **ZIJLMANS, G.C.** Fotografieën van Suriname. Paramaribo, de spoorweg en de districten in de jaren 1900-1914. Barendrecht, 2006. Oblong 8vo. Cloth, with dust-wrapper. With many picture postcards. 212 pp. € 50,00

1382 **ZUID ZUID-WEST**. Tentoonstelling Nederland-Suriname. (Met inleiding van J. van de Walle). Rott., Maritiem Museum 'Prins Hendrik', 1962. Wrappers. With illustrations. 99 pp. € 20,00

NOTES



Langendijk 8 - Vianen